Message to JGR about our current NLS plans

Jeff Rothenburg sent me a rush message asking for answers to several questions. I wrote this back to him, Please feel free to SNDMSG any corrections or omissions,

Message to JGR about our current NLS plans

Jeff, very sorry I did not get this to you sooner. Hope this is still of some use to you.

1. What is the current status and proposed direction of your on-line help facility? What short= or long=term effect do you see for Laura Gould's work, in terms of becoming incorporated into NLS as part of its on-line capabilities ?

Current status of NLS help facilities:

Now in use in the running NLS at ARC. Will be released to Office=1 users sometime this summer.

If the syntactic/semantic help provided by the command language interpreter (based on the grammar) is insufficient, the user may type "Q. This loads the help data base and presents the user with a brief description of the users current context and a menu of possible things he might want to know about that particular command context. In addition to selecting any of the menu items for further elaboration, the user may also request explanations of terms such as VIEWSPECS, STRUCTURE, SYNTAX CONVENTIONS, etc. He may also request help with the help system,

The primary problem with the current system is that there is an unreasonably long pause (perhaps 30 seconds) when the user types "Q, while the help data base is loaded and searched for a reasonable match to his current command state. We hope to improve this before releasing it to Office=1 users.

We tried bringing the system up at ARC without training our users and encouraged them to learn about the new system by using the various help features. These user's were all familiar with the old system. This was a minor success, in that most users stumbled their way along, but many felt that it was a very tedious way to learn a system; that a formal training session together with written documentation combined with the online help features would have been perfect, but the restriction to only online facilities tried their patience. We have not tried the same thing with inexperienced users.

Laura Gould's work:

If the work that Laura is doing proves to be sufficiently responsive to the user's needs and seems to be an effective training aid, I think there is no doubt that we would try to incorporate it. I think that only time will tell, but I have high hopes that she will come up with something reasonable. (I have similar hopes with regard to your work.) 1.17

2a2

1

2

2a

2a1

3a

3b

30

4a

Message to JGR about our current NLS plans

2. To what extent do you see NLS and the Journal as a replacement or supplement to SNDMSG?

We view the continued development of the SNDMSG/READMAIL facilties as well as your work to be attempts to provide almost exactly the same facilities that NLS and the Journal attempt to provide (although we view NLS as having a broader range of applications than just message sending!). We fully expect that when BBN and you get further along in your respective developments, you will start receiving exactly the same criticisms that we receive about our system being too complicated, too hard to learn, etc. == you will begin to perceive why all those facilities are really desireable but no one else will. Please do not misunderstand me here, We feel that there is plenty of room for independent development here, but mearly wish that there were more explicite recognition (and thus cooperation) that we are all working on the same problem, though perhaps with slightly different emphases and motivations.

The new Journal system now also supports unrecorded mail, and thus can be even more like SNDMSG. It is also as easy to use and provides more extensive features. It informs users who are logged in at the time of mail delivery that they just got some mail. Mail is delivered into an ACTION mailbox or into an INFOMATION ONLY mailbox (specified by sender). The Journal also supports private messages (only sender and recipients can read).

We also have a READMAIL subsytem partially implemented. This allows the user to sort his mail into different catagories, forward mail on to other users or groups of users, request that an item be re-sent to you at a certain time (a reminder feature), etc.

3. What are your current and intended plans for disseminating NLS to the "real world" ? What sites are currently using it ? In what form are they using it (TNLS, DNLS, restricted subset, etc.) ?

The Office=1 facility was set up explicitly as a vehicle for transferring NLS out to "real" users in a way that we could both control and observe. This has been very successful so far. We have a staff explicitly assigned to handle the needs of those users and to learn how to transfer this sort of system more effectively. The office=1 system supports both DNLS and TNLS. In addtion, there is a version of NLS (minus the Journal) at PARC and at BBN. The one at PARC is used guite a lot (TNLS only, I beleive); the one at BBN (TNLS) little, to my knowledge (although several people there are interested in using it in their day=to=day work).

4b

5

5a

5b

6

6a

6a1

# Message to JGR about our current NLS plans

There has been a running disagreement here about whether or not NLS should be released as part of standard TENEX. I happen to favor this move, but feel that it requires improved hardcopy documentation. Others here are very paranoid about it (afraid people will have trouble learning it and will thus give it a bad name) or fear that it will jepardize the success of office=1, office=2, etc.

4. Do you see any problems with the structured=text approach with respect to disseminating NLS to non=computer people ?

We are currently defining a user interface that does not utilize the structure facilities. We will have to wait and see how well it works. We have had little trouble with structure so far, since most users have been exposed to outlines in high school and college writting courses.

Perhaps I should point out that structured text is used in NLS because of a belief that it can help people externalize their ideas more clearly. The use of such structure has a profound effect on one's work, I can assure you of that.

5. To what extent is the NLS interface now tailored to individual users ? Is this done at all dynamically ? Is there any automatic adaptation of the interface to the user's style, or is it rather a matter of the user setting things up explicitly to suit himself?

The NLS user interface can now be tailored to individual users in the following ways:

command word recognition

The scheme used by the system to allow a user to choose between alternative command words in a command, For example, what must the user do to choose one of the following: "COPY", "CONNECT", "DELETE", and "DISCONNECT"? 6aia

We now support four different disciplines 641b

1) DEMAND (like TENEX exec uses), 6aibi

2) ANTICIPATORY (minumum unique string of characters == DE for DELETE, DI for DISCONNECT), 6a1b2

3) FIXED (three characters required == COP for COPY, CON for CONNECT, DEL for "DELETE", DIS for "DISCONNECT"), and 6a1b3

4) EXPERT or FIRST CHARACTER (frequently used commands

Message to JGR about our current NLS plans

are recognized by first letter, other commands by one of the above schemes after typing a SPACE character),	6a1b4
amount and type of prompting	6a2
prompt user for next type of input? prompt user for optional information?	6a2a
amount and type of command feedback	6a3
echo noise words to the user ? echo rest of command word to user after command word has been recognized ? Apply an upper bound to length of command word/noise word echoed to user ?	6a3a
keyboard character translations	6a4
for each type of terminal supported, user may request that certain keys be translated into NLS control characters, such as Command Accept, Command Delete, etc.	6a4a
use of structured=text	6a5
Does the user want to deal with structured=text ?	6a5a
use of viewspecs filters	6a6
Does user wish to deal with viewspecs ?	6a6a
default viewspecs and tabs	6a7
allows user to specify the view parameters to use when starting NLS	6a7a
list of commands automatically executed at startup time	6a8
Allows user to specify a set of NLS commands to be automatically invoked when user enters NLS,	6a8a
location of statement name directory	6a9
Allows user to specify a list of external NLS statement names to be searched if the user requests to see a statement by some name, whereever it is, and no statement by that name exists in the file specified by the user. The list of external statement names consists of a set of ordered pairs of the form (NAME, LINK). The link is a pointer to where this name is to be found in some file.	6a9a

6b

6b1

6b1a

6b2

6b2a

6b3

6b3a

6c

7

7a

8

Planned but not yet implemented
proficienty level (probably on subsys basis)
This will allow a user (or his trainer) to specify that, say for each subsystem, he is at proficiency level N. This will allow him to use and see some commands and system features, but not others. Note that this impact the help features.
subsystems available
This will allow a user to specify which subsystems he wants available to him and which he is given when entering NLS,
menu selection (may not happen)
this is a new scheme for allowing the user to choose between alternatives by bugging the one he wants,
At present, none of the user=profile attributes are changed dynamically, although this would be trivial to do == the hard part is determining when to change it and to what (without shaking the user up too much). We have no immediate plans to modify the user=profile dynamically. We hope that some good things will be learned about that by you and Laura Gould. Of course, if you wished to use NLS as a vehicle for doing so, we would be most happy to cooperate in any way we can. In the present system, the user may change his profile at will, or a trainer may change it for him.
6. To what extent are you interested in providing alternate language forms (e,g, your "expert mode", etc.) ?
We are VERY interested in providing and investigating the effectiveness of alternate command language interfaces too the user. The user=profile things, proficiency levels and the ability to define new command languages easily are all examples of our investment in the ability to do just that,
7, Does NLS have any "level" structure in the sense of providing a simplified subset of itself for beginging users ? Do you see that as a desireable way to go in the future ?
Our user training program is now organized into such levels. By the time the system is released to office=1, we hope to have added this facility to NLS itself (see proficiency level above). There is considerable debate here as to the desireability of this approach. We intend to try it and find out. In addition, we may try providing user interaces that take advantage of local jargin
1 5



.....

Message to JGR about our current NLS plans

8a

9

9a

9b

90

9d

91

99

#### Message to JGR about our current NLS plans

for some groups of users to ease their transition into using this type of tool. (You should have figured out by now that we are interested in providing people with tools, functional capabilities that we think can make a significant difference in terms of their effectiveness. We are pushing no particular command language down their throats. We will bend it however we need to to get them to use it, so long as we still believe that the resulting usage will make a significant difference in their work.)

8. What would you say are your major goals for the future expansion, improvement, extension, change ?

coupling NLS to a large variety of other tools, such as data management systems, statistical analysis packages, project management packages,

increased system responsiveness through use of satellite processors (frontends), movement of NLS backend (file manipulation) into other operating systems and other machines (IBM, CDC, Burroughs, etc.) and running totally on mini's,

File system changes to allow storing many different types of data in the file (text, numerical, grahics, format controls, voice data)

reinstating line drawing graphics, formal constructs in CML for defining windows and their usage,

effective use of portable and microfilm terminals, 9e

better user measurement and analysis,

more work in publication quality hardcopy output,

JMB 24=MAY=74 16:16 23119

1

1a

1b

10

Re (23105,) Implementation for Filtered Copy Plex, etc.

Re (23105,) Implementation for Filtered Copy Plex, etc.

I prefer method 2, so that I could learn and remember the following simple rule,

"If the filter doesn't pass a statement, its substatements move up a level." 1a1

Also, that is the way I have understood for many months (from Dornbush way back then) that New NLS was going to work, and thus have I written the documentation for the new Copy with Filter command.

If you do eventually decide to stick with method 1 ("If the filter doesn't pass a statement, its first substatement is moved up into its place, with following substatements remaining at their old level, now having the first one as their source."??!) or one other than 2, please notify me so that I can change the documentation. Thank you, Jeanne B.

### Return file stack (ring) bug!!

Guess you al know that the file return stack (ring?) does not work as advertized. If one loads three or more files, thenproceeds to do a J[ump] .fr (in TNLS) the previous file is loaded, another jump .fr brings back the last one; from then on one flips back and forth between only the last two files. As i understood it, one could do repeated .fr and eventually return to the very first one. Now one must count the position in the stack in order to return. Bad.





RLL 25=MAY=74 11:56 23121 CM not repositioned after deltion of last charcter in statement.

1

If one attempts to insert text at end of statement after last charcter or word has been deleted the system response with "fst entry nonexistant". Obviously the CM must be repositioned to point to the last character rather than the now non=existant last character. Try it, Also perhaps this message could be made a bit clearer.

Bug with .fr: and .r: in Jump to Link command

.fr: and .r: (with colons) don't work in jump to link and they mess up your return ring,

2

3

# Useroptions Feedback commands in TNLS

Why does the Show Feedback command only show the feedback mode, when you can also set and Reset Length and Indenting in TNLS? It's confusing not to be able to find out what your status is if you've been playing with them.

Please let me know your solution to this problem ASAP so I can document the Show Feedback command properly.



KIRK 26=MAY=74 13:10 23124 Bug that stops work with Split screens and character size 0

1

I had a vertical split with character size 0 on the right. I tried to move the boundary a little towards the left and got stradda JSYS error. The split screen went away as if I had moved the boundary to the margin. I tried to split again and I got PUSHDOWN OVERFLOW and popped into exec.

JMB 26=MAY=74 14:55 23125

1

Need for restructuring or renaming in help database

I can't get to the syntax statements for Sendmail commands, i.e. the link <syntax [sendmail lauthors> bombs out at AUTHORS?, and in Help Show syntax sendmail authors

goes to the syntax for Editor's Insert Journal command, Do you see the search problem? It's too confusing to try and fix it in TNLS, so I wondered if you would look at it and do it? Thanks, Jeanne

### Jumping to Return in TNLS

It is very difficult and frustrating to Jump to Return in TNLS because there is no way of knowing if you have counted back the right number of moves to get what you want. There is no Show Return ring command as there is for the file return ring; and you can only get system feedback on where you'll be going AFTER the <CR> has executed the command (with a slash==Jump to A: 3r /<CR>); you can't change your mind, like you can when DNLS feeds back the destination in the Jump to Return command, until you've already been moved, which has itself altered your return stack further so it's then even harder to figure out the correct number of jumps to give.



Insert Sendmail re=renamed

Someone changed the name delimiters on the Insert Sendmail Command. There is a note there saying not to, but it happened anyway so I unnamed it by placing a space in front of it. Syntax sendmail authors should work now. By the way, just, "syntax authors" also works as authors is not duplicated any where else.





New NLS bug in dir listing

When doing show Protection on individual file received msg, "reference to undefined interpreter value", rather than protect listing for the file. The dir name and file name were typed out and were accurate.

New NLS sugestion

The system defaults to Item in the Jump to command, I recommend that it default to Statement in Break and Append. In that way experts would have one less keystroke, and users shifting from old NLS would not loose that convenience.



Response to KEV's (23105,): Filtered Edits

5.

My vote on KEV's four methods in (gjournal,23105,)

2

3

3a

4

5

#### Response to KEV's (23105,): Filtered Edits

My vote on KEV's (GJOURNAL, 23105,).

Method Three seems the worst, since statement E gets affected by a change in a seperate branch (which adds to whatever confusion arises out of the other branch's change in structure).

Method Four makes little sense on the Delete with Filter, though I have no strong objections to it with the other commands.

Retaining the structure could be of value in files formatted (say for COM) based on structure. But in the Delete command, the whole idea was to get rid of that statement.

Method Dne would be fine, but a plex can be structurally broken and a relationship lost. A trade=off between import of subservience and plex relationships in structure.

Method Two seems most appropriate for Delete wih filter (a precedent of sorts was set with Append in moving everything up a level). I would also be satisfied with Two in the Copy and Move command, I am not sure how Transpose will be used.



Quarterly Management Prod

I hate to be this way but you still owe paragraphs of the quarterly mgement report (A separate issue from the final report). Please check (hjournal,23063,) against your ident.



User Development Report: Training Tour 1 = 11 May 74

This 4pp report describes the use of the new Basic TNLS Course in the NSW and Seismic environments, Comments welcome,

2a

3

3a

User Development Report: Training Tour 1 = 11 May 74

USER DEVELOPMENT REPORT: Training tour 1 May == 11 May 74	1
Table of Contents	1a
SUMMARY OF MEETINGS/TRAINING,	10
Conclusions:	161
TRAINEES:	10
NSW (ARPA Monitor = Steve Crocker),	101
SEISMIC (ARPA)	102
COURSE DESIGN (Joint effort by RWW, JCN, MDK, DVN, CHI, JHB)5	1 d
COURSE CHANGES (see the revised Course Outline and Command6	1e
Introduction,	1e1
Addressing	1e2
Typing	1e3
Editing commands:	1e4
USER DEVELOPMENT REPORT: Training tour 1 May == 11 May 74	2

This report includes a discussion of the course material covered, and lists the individuals trained under each project/client, their generic position, and course revisions.

### SUMMARY OF MEETINGS/TRAINING

The process of introducing NLS to these potentially key users has an interesting chronology. The NSW group met at the SRI washington offices for two consecutive days of training. Five people were provided with three terminals, two TIs and a Delta Data. Although it would have been ideal to have one terminal for each person, this worked out due to the cooperativeness of the trainees. The course was designed to be covered in two full days and was aimed at the lowest common denominator that we could expect to have in our course: the person totally inexperienced with NLS. Of primary interest was the viability of an approach that did not include the hierarchical structure or viewspecs, and contained the minimal command set necessary to handle units of text.

The low key approach, without any attempt to sell NLS, worked

User Development Report: Training Tour 1 = 11 May 74

well. Individuals were entering text as per the course outline within the first half hour, and progressed rapidly after that. Many questions arose about additional capabilities, but the response, "we'll get to that after this course", seemed to be quite acceptable. An increasing pressure to move to additional capabilities beyond the basic course developed, and seemed to be a motivational factor contributing to the course completion early the second day. At that point everyone seemed ready to agree that NLS was more than a text editor and they were anxious to learn additional commands, I added the editing command repetoire beyond the four given in the basic course with an emphasis an the intuitive syntactical relationships, viewing and structure. The introduction of these went well, and seemed to illustrate that indeed NLS is intuitive after a good start (or foundation) is made through a formal course.

I've never seen such an enthusiastic, positive response to NLS or an NLS course. There were a number of suggestions and changes in the basic course as noted below. As a result, the Basic Course (Journal,22858,1) should be viable and ready for general usage by anyone who ends up in a teaching role.

The following week in Boston gave us further experience with this teaching method. Circumstances were less than optimal because we did not have a terminal for all attendees and the course had to be given in their environment with the uusual distractions. The approach defaulted to a general presentation of NLS to a room full of people, most of whom were not going to persue it further at that time. This is one of those hair raising situations that DCE has dealt with over the years == trying to communicate to novices what NLS really is. The concepts that comprise the more advanced courses (see == bair, course,1) were used as an outline, and each concept was discussed in general terms. It was very difficult to maintain a low profile == NLS almost requires superlatives to differentiate it from other textual processing systems, Nevertheless, after a 2 = 3 hr presentation with help from JCN and NDM, the meeting ajourned until the actual course the following day.

During that time more emphasis was placed on understanding rather than actually doing, due to time and terminal contraints. By the end of the third day, the same material as for the NSW people had been covered, but not at the same skill level due to the restricted availability of online experience to the trainees. The architect, Bob Sheppard, felt he was prepared to teach others in the office, particularly those who had just observed the course.

Conclusions:

3e 3f

3d

3b

3c

JHB 28=MAY=74 10:21 23133 User Development Report: Training Tour 1 = 11 May 74

Utilizing a low key, basic formal course, as a beginning point for all new users was strongly supported. The changes in the course listed herein are important and should ensure the viabiltiy of this approach. It was also supported, as in previous experiences, that each trainee should have his own terminal during the course, and that the course should be held away from the daily exigincies of the user's working environment, preferably at another location. The need for a user guide was also supported, one that would be intuitively organized.

3£1

## TRAINEES:

NSW (ARPA Monitor = Steve Crocker)	4a
Carlson, W E (LT. Bill) (202) 695=9149,	4a1
AFDSC/GMT, Air Force Data Services Center, Pentagon, Wash, DC 20330 (Computer Techniques)	4a1a
Weeks, D R (LT, Doug)	4a2
Finney, E F (Betty), secretary plus (202) 695=9147=9,	4a2a
Riddle, E A (Liz), secretary plus (202) 695=9147=9	4a2b
Crain L A (LT, Larry) (205) 279=4444	4a3
Simulation and Analysis Branch (SYOA), Air Force Sytems Design Center (AFDSDC), Gunter AFB, Alabama 36114 (Host: USC=ISI)	4a3a
SEISMIC (ARPA)	4b
Lacoss, R T (Dick) (617)) 253=7858 (PI for LLANTS)	4b1
Sheppard, R M (Bob) 2 (617) 253=7856 (ARCH)	4b1a
Lincoln Labs Seismic Group, 42 Carlton St. Cambridge, Mass 02142	4b1a1
Observers:	4b1b
Ofbrien, Mary, Data Librarian	46161
Williams, Lorenzo, Typist	40102
COURSE DESIGN (Joint effort by RWW, JCN, MDK, DVN, CHI, JHB)	5

5a

5a1

6

6a

6a1

6a2

6a3

6b

User Development Report: Training Tour 1 = 11 May 74

JHB 29=APR=74, Draft of Basic TNLS Course (NSW) Location: (MJOURNAL, 22856, 1:W)

Comments: This is a draft of the course to be used in Wash, to introduce NLS with the primary goal of simplicity and ease of learning. The Wash DC people are connected with the ARPA/NSW project (S. Crocker). It considered experimental and all feedback is welcome.

COURSE CHANGES (see the revised Course Outline and Command Summary -- mjournal,22858,1:y)

Introduction

The introduction of what NLS is, should not include the AKW concept or Our global purposes to augment all knowledge workers. Instead, a list of the functional capabilities of the system may be briefly covered IF the trainees are receptive. If they are not, beginning work at the terminal should commence immediately to establish that the user can accomplish something rather easily, thus overcoming the skepticsm and threat that are commonly generated during initial encounters with NLS,

A separate, general introduction can afford the opportunity to determine the subsequent division of the course, After the half hour or so of overview, the trainer could conceivably have sufficient touch with a group of not more than ten trainees to select two groups that will progress at significantly different rates. To wit, those who have never experienced a terminal and are threatened by the unfamilarity of the NLS world vs. those who have used other computer systems in a time sharing, online environment.

The question of what should be covered in the introduction is best answered in process at this point, with the list of capabilities permitting the appropriate level of detail and depth (see == Journal, 22858, 3c).

#### Addressing

The address, "t" for tail, is necessary to enable a novice user to get to the end of his single level file quickly enabling him to continue to build or add to statements without printing the entire file. Here we see the real disadvantage of not having viewspecs or levels to facilitate abreviated views of the file. "e" could not be used because it would not work unless the CM were at .0.

Typing

6b1

User Development Report: Training Tour 1 = 11 May 74

Replace the third TNLS concept, "Printing", with "Typing," Printing is confused with the output processor ("runoff") functions in the advanced courses.

The slash (\) for "easy print" should be added. It appears to be easy to grasp, moreso than the address CR for defaulting to current marker location.

Editing commands:

The command, insert text, and the intrastatement address for end of statement (>) must be added. The substitutute text in statement command originially thought to be adequate for all editing has a "new text" length limit of approximately 81 characters. The error message presented is less than intelligible and if the user continues to type, the system has a high probability of blowing up (pages of assembly=like error messages).

This will enable the user to add text to statements without the problems associated with substitute. The concept of a statement is very different, dependent upon the user's background, thus we need a wide latitude here.

Copy statement is necessary to allow interfile editing, particularly for extra=directory files.

Finis

JHB 28=MAY=74 10:21 23133

6d1

6c1

6c2

6d

6d1a

6d2

look into 23129

Ken, can you look into the interpreter variable problem described in 23129 ?

NDM 28=MAY=74 12:24 23135 Outline for User Programming section of Final Report

Not much here; shall I go on?

A. and the

NDM 28=MAY=74 12:24 23135

Outline for User Programming section of Final Report

User Programs System and Library	1
Introduction	1a
Given (13041,4d1e4), we have emphasized delivery to users of:	1a1
special purpose user programs, and	1a1a
the ability to program in L10	laib
Why these goals are of value	1a2
User Program Library	16
User Programs	161
types, criterion for inclusion	1b1a
Access from NLS	162
Documentation	163
User L10 Programming	10
Documentation	1c1
Interface to core procedures	1c2
List of User programs	1d
References	1e

2

3

3a

3b

3b1

3c

Bon Voyage to ARC

27 May 1974

Dr. Douglas C. Engelbart Director Stanford Research Institute Augmentation Research Center 333 Rayenswood Avenue Menlo Park, California 94025

Dear Doug:

This will confirm the discussions between Jim Norton, you, and myself concerning my resignation from SRI=ARC, 30 June 1974:

1. The coming, 30 June 1974, cut=back in funding from ARPA for the general SRI=ARC project and the change in directions from a generalized "knowledge workshop" environment to one devoted more exclusively toward hardware and software development, leaves no financial support for the documentation and cataloging work I have been doing at ARC for the past four years, So far, no other sources of funding for this work have been apparent.

2. The catalog database is, of course, far from completed, as we know, but according to our discussions I am bringing it to the best possible condition that I can in the remaining time I have left, preparatory to your taking it off line by 30 June.

Jim Norton and I have agreed that the final input to the database will be during the week of June 1=7, leaving a little time before I must leave for us to prepare final proofing, printouts so that you will have a searchable hardcopy, and preparation of the database to go onto mag tapes and in ARCHIVE.

3. I think that by the middle to end of June we will have the database in as good condition as could be expected. As of this morning we have an additional 191 entries (plus the 495 input after the last catalog) to add to the database. I will have time to input most, at least, of the numbered hardcopy items, hopefully all.

Therefore, from the looks of the present situation, I think we can meet the 30 June 1974 deadline of My departure with the database properly secured. If I have to leave a few days earlier (if my appointment comes through earlier to the new position I have applied

MEJ 28=MAY=74 12:54 23136

4

5

6

7

Bon Voyage to ARC

for), I still think the database can be secured, although perhaps not quite as much done on it.

Working at SRI=ARC has been a tremendous experience. I like the group and know that your ideals and thinking have had, and will have, a large and helpful impact on both technology and the world in general. In other words, I liked it here...,and regret the economic necessity of my leaving. I will always think of ARC as a second home.

All my very best wishes to all of you!

Sincerely,

Mildred E. Jernigan Technical Coordinator



# file for quarterly report

My file, (lee,fere,) can be used as a rough draft for a section on feedback in the quarterly report. I'll let you know when I have it finished.

DVN 28=MAY=74 14:45 23138

DDSI Revamps Code, Substitutes Messenger for Courier

Last Friday I discussed with Terry Koker of DDSI their readyness to do Pending jobs, the JOVIAL Manual and the Format Library. He said he had gone over the code and he believed that he had found the source of the spacing problem around changes to slanted typeface (link).

He said futher that the code "is essentially undebuggable" and needed substantial revamping. He believed he could have that revamping done by today or tomorrow and be able to run our jobs. He will call us.

AS part of the revamping he wants to stop using the face "Courier" and replace it with "Messenger",

Let me explain that Courier and Messenger look 99% alike, Courrier is a stick font, that is it is made up on the CRT in straight lines. All the characters of Courier take up te same width, but they achieve a kind of psuedo proportional spacing by varying the amount of white space on each side of different characters, and so can justify lines.

Messenger is a painted font, created on the CRT with strokes. All its characters have the same widthand the space between them does not very,

Both faces look pretty much like what comes out of a typrwriter or a line printer; we have used Courier when we wanted that effect.

Koker asserted they coud save up to 50% running the by getting rid of courier, He wants simply to supply Messenger when our file asks for Courier, I was agreable since Messenge will do what we want, However we will have to make two adjustments:

Rewrite our spacing tables so that when we call for Courier/Messenger letters go in the right space. The rewrite will not be difficult if DDSI gives us the right number for the table,

For the same reason any old documents that contain Courier will have to be reprocessed through a version of the Output processor that contains the updated tables befoe it can be reprinted, (we can't simply haul a COM file off tape and send it to DDSI again.)



1

2

3

3a

3b

30

3d1

3d2

### DVN 28=MAY=74 15:07 23139 Final Report Cultine, JCVIAL Deadline, Reading Messages

Besides what I reported in the journal item about Messenger and Courier, Koker hinted strongly that we should lay a deadline on DDSI that he could use as a leaver to get more time (machine time?) to work. I talked wth DLS and am going to tell them we would like to finish the whole thing this fiscal year.

I got a message from Rita Jordan this morning complaining, to make a long story short, about how Eileen had been reading the mail. Eileen did not realize the problem it created for Rita, I think it is straightened out now.

1

Superwatch Average Graphs for Week of 5/12/74

It appears that percent used in DNLS is picking up only percent used in GLDNLS. Ifll check on this and let you know what's happening. This is also true for the week 5/19/74.

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE IDLE TIME FOR WEEK OF 5/12/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes

60.0				19	14	6.4	6.9	ŧ.																																											
52.5					64	6.4	6.1	64	6																																								¥		
45.0		1	61	**	++	13	64	64	64	ŧ																																							*		
37.5		1	6	6.9	1.1	14	64	64	64	61	¥.																																	Ħ	*	8	*	*	#		
30.0		4	6-1	**	14	14	++	+ 4	6.4	61	+-	ŧ.																											-14	*	-14	ł.	*	#	*	6	#	*	Ħ		
22.5	1	*		**	6.4	64	44	64	+ +	61		6																											*	- 34	*	ł	*	*	¥	¥	*	#	*		
15.0	1	6 1		6.9	64	++	++	6.9	4 4	41	<b>k</b> -	* 1	۴.															-	-	k			4	8				*	-	*	-#	-	-44	*	*	*	*	섉	*		
7.5	1	++		64	6.1	++	6.1	6.4	6-	61	*	*	6 1	**	6	1	¥		*								*							6.3				*													
0.0		*	+1	6-8	+ 4	ŧ ł	64	64	64	6)	+	64	++	61	14	6	÷	ŧ.	¥	*	¥	÷	*	H	*	-14	-	*	-	-	+	14	4	64	6.4	-	-11	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	e.
		+		• •	•	1	• •	1	•	•	۰,	+ 1	•		•	•	•	•	,	۴	*	+	"	1	1		,	1	1	1		+	1	1		1		1	. e	1	1	+	.*	1	1	1	*	1	8	,	
	0	: (	) (	0						-	5	: (	) (	)						1	0	ż	0	0						1	5	1	C	) (	)					2	0	1	0	0	N						

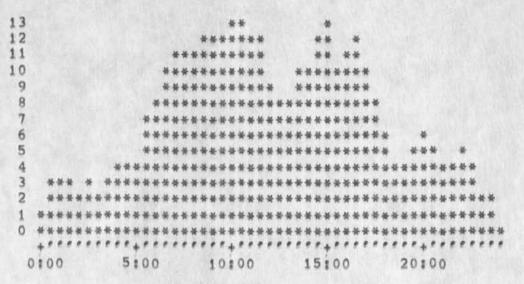
TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE PER CENT OF CPU TIME CHARGED TO USER ACCOUNTS FOR WEEK OF 5/12/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes

69,3		** *	
61,6		教教教教教 教 教 教教教	**
53,9	*	***	***
46.2		****	
38,5			***
30,8			****
23,1			***
15,4			****
7.7			***
0.0	****	***	*****
		the second s	*******************
(	1:00 5:0	10:00 1	15:00 20:00

2a

1a

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF USERS FOR WEEK OF 5/12/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes



TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF GO JOBS FOR WEEK OF 5/12/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes

1.0																																																				
6,0	)																						-#	ł I		4	ŧ.																									
5.5	5																						*	1	+	++	÷																									
5.5	)																				*	H	-11	H			++	6																								
4.5	5															4	6	1	÷		*	*	-	-	1.1	++	64	6								1	*	¥														
4.0	)															+	¢.	1	#	÷,	*	*	-11	-	++	++	1	6					4	6	1	*	*	H.														
3.5	5													4	69	64	61	<b>k</b> :	¥	¥	*	#	#	+	14	6.1	61	6				1	*1		<b>F</b> (	<b>H</b> :	÷	÷														
3,5	)													4	6.4	14	61	ų.	÷	¥	¥	*	*	1	14	63	++	6.1	+	61	6-1	*	it i	*	*	*	*	¥.	#													Č.,
2.5	5												4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6	6	¥	*	¥	*	-	-	14	6.4	61	4 1	÷	6-1	61		6	6	*	¥	*	÷	¥													
2.0	)												4	6.4	14	13	64	6	#	*	*	#	*	- 4	64	6.4	++	6.4	6-1	*	-	6 1	41	6	¥-1	*	*	*	#	¥												
2:0	5											4	6.4	++	64	14	6.4	+	×	*	*	*	-	1	14	1	k-1	6.1	4	ę -	8-	ŧ 1	F-1		*	*	÷	¥	*	4			*	*								
1.0											-	1	F4	64	6.4	1.4	61		¥	*	¥	*	*	-	- 4	6.4	64	6-1	* 1	64	64	61	64	61	*	*	*		#	łŕ	*	*	*	¥	*	*	*	*	*	•		
0.5	5		<b>H</b>	¥	19	ŧ.		¥	¥	*	-	+	++	64	1	+ +	++	*	*	#	*	*	-	1	- 4	++	64	* 1	ŧ.	* 1	44	+	6 1	61	*	*	*	-	#	¥	¥	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	¥	*	
0.0	)	¥	*	<b>H</b>	¥ -	<b>H</b> -	÷	÷	*	-14	- 4	1																														*			*	*	¥	*	*	*	-44	*
		+	1	•		*	1	,	*	1	1	4	. 1		1	1	1		•	۴	ŕ	1	+	1	1	1				•	•		٩.		•	4	٢		۴	ē.	٢	1	4	÷	•	P	•	,	•	"	1	1
	0	ŧ	0	0							5	1	(	) (	1						1	0	3	0	0	)					1	1	5	1	01	0						2	0	1	0	0						

2

3a

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF NETWORK USERS FOR WEEK OF 5/12/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes

7		***
6		****
5	**	****
4	***	****
3	***	***
2	****	****
1	* *****	化杂放放放放放放放放放放放放 水水 水水 动
0	****	****
	+********	**********************************
	0:00 5:00	10:00 15:00 20:00

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE PER CENT OF SYSTEM USED IN DNLS FOR WEEK OF 5/12/74 x axis labeled in units of hrimin, xunit = 30 minutes

8.0		****	
6.0		******	** *
4.0		***	** * *
2.0		****	学教学学学校学校学校学校 林谷
	****	****	***
+******	*********	*************	****************
0:00	5:00	10:00 15	20:00

6a

5a

6

For the weeks 5/5, 5/12, and 5/19, the graphs which say percent used in DNLs are in fact percent used in OLDDNLS = an interesting graph after all, I think it's significant that this % has steadily dropped over the 3 week period.

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE IDLE TIME FOR WEEK OF 5/19/74 x axis labeled in units of hramin, xunit = 30 minutes

67.5	*		
60,0	** **		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	***		**
45.0	***		***
	***		非法非法法律 非非非
	***		****
	***		****
	***		***
		****	
0.0	***	***	***
	+ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*****************	***************
	0:00 5:00	10:00 15:00	20:00

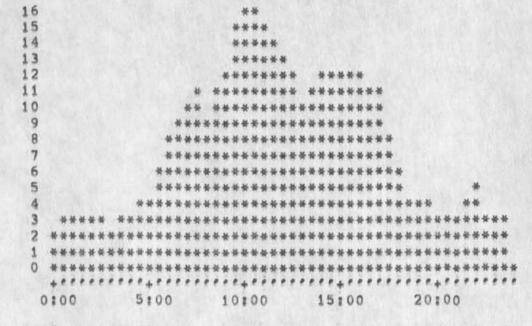
TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE PER CENT OF CPU TIME CHARGED TO USER ACCOUNTS FOR WEEK OF 5/19/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes

61,6	*	****	**
53,9	* **	* ******	***
46.2	****	*****	****
38,5	****	*****	法非法非非非法法法
30.8	* ******	****	**
23.1	****	*****	****
15.4	***	****	****
7.7		A 1. 4 P. 4 . 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A	**
0.0			***
	and the second se		**************
0	100 5100	10:00 1	15:00 20:00

2a

2

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF USERS FOR WEEK OF 5/19/74 x axis labeled in units of hrimin, xunit = 30 minutes



•

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF GO JOBS FOR WEEK OF 5/19/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes

5.5		**	
5.0 4.5 4.0 3.5 3.0		* **	
4.5		非非 非非常非 非	
4.0		水水水水水水 水 水水	***
3,5		***	环体条件
3,0	4	本 本家家林教学家专家教会家	****
2.5	***	****	***
2:0 1:5 1:0	***	****	****
1,5	****	***	***
1,0	***	****************	***
0,5	非常非非非常非 非非非非非非	****	***
0.0	****	***	
		*************	
	0:00 5:00	10:00 15:0	20:00

2

4a

3a

4

7

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF NETWORK USERS FOR WEEK OF 5/19/74 x axis labeled in units of hr:min, xunit = 30 minutes

> 8 7 6 44 5 \*\* 4 3 2 \*\*\* 1 \* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 0 ## \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 5:00 10:00 15:00 20:00 0:00

TIME PLOT OF AVERAGE PER CENT OF SYSTEM USED IN DNLS FOR WEEK OF 5/19/74 x axis labeled in units of hramin, xunit = 30 minutes

4.0														*		4	ŧ			*			*					*		*				
2,0														*		1	64	64	1.1	*	*		¥				#	*		*	¥			
	****																																	
		 **	**	+	• •		**	1	1	1	+		1	1	۴.	•	1	1	4	1	1	۴	٩	1	11	1 1	*	+	e	1	۴.	 1	1	1
01	00		5	=	00	)			1	0	1	00	1				1	15	1	0	0					2	0		0	0				

6a

5a

6

DCE 28=MAY=74 15:44 23142

Miscellany for FEEDBACK

Load File BUGWORD VSPEC CA is what I'd still like to see, with extraction of a valid file name from the bugged visible, and with display of the deduced=file name before VSPEC CA (at least before the CA part).

Jump File BUG VSPEC CA is o.k., where assume you bug a link and it extracts file name == but if Load File worked right, would rarely really need this option. Also, should show the file it will take you to before you commit yourself with the final CA.

Jump Link B:/A: VSPEC CA I'd also like, where the VSPEC would over=ride those provided in the link.

In TNLS, I used to be able to say Print Branch (work, td: gebtzm) CA CA and have the VSPECS applied to the printout. Doesn't seem to work that way now? How come? Generally, I'd like to see the VSPEC of the last link used in an address apply to the viw (Print or Display), unless LIT vspecs added by user (which would over=ride conflicting link=held vspecs).

Two Journal items with same number: (SENTMAIL 10 May 1455)

Rcv<sup>\*</sup>d May 09=1450 SRL: Request for More Feedback Sent: 9=MAY=74 14:15 (MJOURNAL, 22932, 1) Note: \* action \*

Rcv<sup>d</sup> May 08=2033 JMB; Command Syntax Summary for New NLS==for online and offline viewing Sent: 4=MAY=74 21:38 (MJOURNAL, 22932, ) Note: \* action \*

Break Statement: As it was previously specified (Old NLS, and from OLD DCE) it is supposed to let you enter SPs that are inserted before the broken=off segment as it is made into a statement. Indeed, the "? menu shows that a SP is allowable after the bug; but a SP produces a "?" response, and I can't put leading SPs in front of the new statement.

I seem to find from the "Q HELP info that there isn't expected to be this provision, at least by the documenters. I want that provision back; in fact, I feel that one ought to be able to insert any charcters after an initial SP == i.e. that all characters after the SP (that follows the BUG LEVADJ) and before the final CA should be inserted at the head of the breakoff statement.

REPEATS: Nothing in the DNLS feedback that shows user that he is in Repeat mode == e,g, finishing the literal for a new statement: if want to continue, may forget whether you are in Repeat, and don't



5a

2

3

3a

4

4a

4b

6

Miscellany for FEEDBACK

know whether to hit "E or CA; or if want to stop inserting statements, don't know whether a CD or CA,

JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74

## INTRODUCTION

This is a working paper I generated while designing a Multi=Host Journal System (MHJS),	1a
The MHJS is composed of program modules distributed appropriately through the Network. Each module implements a set of primitive operations which can be invoked by other modules in the System.	141
An initial list of modules and primitives was generated after considerable thought and several design meetings,	1a2
In this document I've 'implemented' each primitive in an imaginary, L10=like language to determine: whether or not the primitive is actually implementable, what parameters it must require, what data bases its module must maintain, what additional primitives need be defined, etc.	183
This document is UNFINISHED. Since ARC wll not receive funding for the MHJS, the incomplete design is offered as an aid to would=be implemeters of similar systems. There are a number of things which hadn*t yet been included in this design. Among them are (off the top of my head):	15
HOST FAILURES AND RESTART PROVISIONS	161
In this document, the assumption has been made that any inter=module call may fail because the addressed host is dead. Such failures are assumed to generate a signal which causes the calling primitive to fail and the error signal passed up the call stack.	1b1a
There may be cases where the primitive can be safely queued until the dead host is revived, but this approach hasn't been thought through,	1b1a1
Some modules (notably, the Registrar) require a restart mechanism by which, after a system crash and some arbitrary down period, they can effectively ask of another instance of the same module, "Say, what's happened since such-and-such a time and date when I went down?"	1010
LOCK MECHANISM	162
The Registrar turns out to be the module where most (if not all) race conditions are resolved, e.g., attempts to create two users or documents with the same name, or to publish the same document twice in a single Journal, Lock primitives	

JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Introduction

have been defined and are invoked by all primitives at the appropriate points in the pseudo-code, but the lock primitives themselves have not been fully coded, nor the means for detecting potential deadlocks thought out. 1b2a LIMITING THE SIZE OF REGISTRAR DATA BASES 163 It turns out that a large number of data bases within the System have the following characteristics: 1b3a The data base itself is a list of user names. 1b3a1 Primitives are required to permit the addition of names to, deletion of names from, replacement of names in, and retrieval of the contents of the list, all under 1b3a2 appropriate access control. Examples of such data bases are access lists, subscriber lists, reader lists, etc. 1b3b The NLS concept of group idents thus turns out to be central to the MHJS design, and so a module called the Registrar (much like, but more complicated than, the NLS Ident System) was created to manipulate just such data bases. 1b3c Such a module was already required for a more conventional purpose, namely to maintain information about human users of the system (as in NLS) and processes (which the MHJS considers users, since they have names, passwords, locations, etc.). This need required that Registrars cooperate with one another to distribute among themselves information about users, effectively maintaining copies of a single data base at a variety of locations throughout the Net. 1b3d This communication is necessary because, in general, each user must be known throughout the Network, and known

1b3d1

1b3e

Because of the Registrar's dual (and heavy) usage, the size of its data bases, replicated throughout the Network, threatened to become impractical. Two new concepts which are not represented in this document, therefore, needed to be introduced:

conveniently (i.e., without having to consult a second

host).

Archiving group idents onto tertiary storage. The

JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Introduction

implementation of such a mechanism can be transparent to other modules,	1b3e1
Limiting a group ident's domain of definition (or "sphere", as it's called in this document) to a subset of the System. This mechanism must be appropriately employed whenever a user name list is created.	1b3e2
ACCOUNTING	164
Although access controls are applied throughout the MHJS, no accounting provisions had as yet been included,	1b4a
This document is TERSE, and should be read in parallel with (23144,) == a prose treatment of the design,	ic
It was intended that the present document when completed become a quite detailed and therefore presumably useful implementaton specification and quide,	101
MODULES and their PROCEDURE CALLS	2



• • •

Storage Manager	2a
FUNCTION:	2a1
A Storage Manager provides an interface to some physical storage medium or media. It stores files by pathname, and provides primitives by which its callers can create files, retrieve their contents, and delete them,	2a1a
The Storage Manager specifies the name space from which pathnames can be chosen, and callers must adhere to that specification.	2a1b
Storage Managers are used by the System to store the contents of documents,	2a1c
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	2a2
<pre>(filentry) RECORD STRING    pathname, % pathname %    creator, % creator %    createdate, % date and time of creation %    readdate, % date and time of last read %    contents; % contents of file % DECLARE numfils; DECLARE ARRAY fillst;</pre>	2a2a 2a2a1 2a2a2 2a2a3 2a2a4 2a2a5 2a2b 2a2c
PORTS:	2a3

\*n - 1)\* 7

rlu	ST	s	. *	r	įS	tı		:	YI	es.	1	er	r	)																			2a.
Req Man			or	:		ar	y	or	e	W	1	th	1	WI	1	te		ac	ce	s	s	t	0	tì	ne	50	t	or	aç	e			243
Des	cr	ipt	:1	01	1:																												2a3
		is																							th	na	m	e	ar	id		1	2a3a
		ad																									s	a	re			:	2a3a
Pse	ud	0=1	.1	0	I	mş	1	en	e	nt	a	ti	0	n																			2a3
		100																															2a3a
		L	C	AI	3	\$1	R	IN	G	p	f	Χ.	1	£1	1	se	t	1	r	an	m;												a3a3
		P(	)]	NI	CE	R	U	1																									a3a3
	8	100	k	1	e	gi	11	re	d	U	S	er	s	20	6																		2a3a
		10																															a3a31
		#1	C	K,	•U	SF	S	#	(	rq	15	tr		1	s	el	f.	, W	RJ	TI	1	R	ET	R	)	0	a	ny	r e	tp:			a3a31
	8	Vel	r i	£s	1	re	p	Ue	S	to	T	1 5		10	le	nt	1	ty	97	š													2a3a
		#1	/E	R	. I	DI	T	TY	-	US	R	S #		(1	q	st	r	,	SE	21	£)	11											a3a3(
	8	ver	:1	fs	1	WI	1	te		ac	c	es	s	t	0	5	t	or	as	Je	1	1a	na	ge	19	2	6						2a3a.
		#1	/E	R	M	EN	-	Us	R	SI		(s	e	11		WF	I	r	11	p	st	r	1	se	21	£)	1					2	a3a3
	8	c14	aa	n	n	at	e	s	20						1																	1.19	2a3a.
						1000				ro	IS	tr		1	r	qr	m	; (														2:	a3a3
	g.	Cre								1.1.1.1	n					-																111	2a3a
		1.						10 C																								2	a3a3
		f:	11	se	ŧ			p f	x	F	E	AD		1	p	£y		WR	17	r	1	p	£x	.1	DE	L	1	p	£)	C	TRL	1 2	a3a3
	8	100	: k	1	£ 1.	16		c	h	ec	k	1	0	r	d	ur	1	ic	at	e	-							1		10			2a3a
		#1																				1										2	a3a3
	2	Cre									1.00						1																2a3a
	1			AI							1																					2	a3a3
					1.010		1	1																								2a	3a3h
								SF	S	t	1	£Ĵ	1	se	t		s	e1	£	)	0	a	ny	re	eq	1						2à	3a3h
																		ti					1		17								3a3h
																		s		Lé	. 1	R	IT	1	1	fi	1	se	t'	11		1000	3a3h
				EI					1							٠.	r.	-			1					-	1					100 C 100 C 100 C	3a3h
		#0	28				2 #	1	n	ĒX		CI	R	L		ct		1 u	51	-		A	LL		. D	fx		CT	RI			1	
																		an									1					2	a3a3
					C.). (2)	1000				20.22	1.41.0							du	1000									27	RI			-	
																		an														2	a3a3
																		tu										0.7	RI			-	
			10.21	1407	1.94	198	と君	1	10	5. C		14.2	1.00	6.	1	10.1	100		y)			1.00	14.14	1.3	1.20	11.5	1	-					a3a3



#CRT=USR# (pfx.DEL , delusrs , ALL , pfx.CTRL	
,pfx.CTRL ,self ,null ,anyreg ,self);	2a3a3h5
% store the file %	2a3a31
LOCK fillst;	2a3a3i1
fillst [BUMP numfils] _ u _ ALLOC filentry	; 2a3a3i2
u,pathname _ pathname;	2a3a313
u.creator _ rgnm;	2a3a314
u.createdate DATETIME;	2a3a315
u.readdate _ null;	2a3a3i6
u, contents _ contents;	2a3a317
% return %	2a3a3j
RESET SIGNAL:	2a3a3j1
UNLOCK fillst;	2a3a3j2
#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self, WRIT ! filset);	2a3a3j3
RETURN (YES);	2a3a3j4
END.	2a3a315,





RETR=FILE (pathname ,*rgstr : (YES ,contents) / err)	2a3b
Requestor: anyone with read access to the file	2a3b1
Description:	2a3b2
This primitive retrieves the contents of the file whose pathname is specified,	2a3b2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2a3b3
<pre>% locals % LUCAL STRING pfx ,result; POINTER u; % create shorthands % pfx _ self.pathname; % lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL BEGIN UNLOCK fillst; #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! pfx.READ) @ anyreg; END; #LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! pfx.READ ,RETR) @ anyreg; % verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self); % verify read access % #VER=MEM=USRS# (pfx.READ ,rgstr ,self); % retrieve contents of file % LOCK fillst; U _ fillst [FIND (pathname)]; result _ U.contents; % update read date % U.readdate _ DATETIME;</pre>	2a3b3a 2a3b3a1 2a3b3a2 2a3b3b 2a3b3b1 2a3b3c1 2a3b3c1a 2a3b3c1a 2a3b3c1a 2a3b3c1c 2a3b3c1c 2a3b3c1c 2a3b3c1d 2a3b3c1d 2a3b3c1d 2a3b3c1 2a3b3d1 2a3b3d1 2a3b3f1 2a3b3f1 2a3b3f3 2a3b3f3 2a3b3f3 2a3b3f3 2a3b3g1 2a3b3g1 2a3b3h
<pre>% return %     EXECUTE SIGNAL;     RETURN (YES , result);     END.</pre>	2a3b3h1 2a3b3h1 2a3b3h2 2a3b3h3

DEL	FILE	(pathname ,*rqstr : YES/err)	2a3c
	Reque	stor: anyone with delete access to the file	2a3c1
	Descr	iption:	2a3c2
		his primitive deletes the file whose pathname is	
	sp	ecified, making both the physical storage it cupied and the pathname available for reuse,	2a3c2a
	Pseud	io=L10 Implementation:	2a3c3
		승규는 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 한 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요.	2a3c3a
	6	locals %	2a3c3a1
		LOCAL 1;	2a3c3a1 2a3c3a2
		LOCAL STRING Pfx , filset;	2a3c3a2
	20	create shorthands %	
		pfx _ self.pathname;	2a3c3b1
	2. 1 .	filset _ pfx.READ ! pfx.WRIT ! pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL;	2830302
		lock required users %	2a3c3c
		ON ANY SIGNAL	2a3c3c1
		BEGIN	2a3c3c1a
		UNLOCK fillst;	2a3c3c1b
		#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! filset) @ anyreg;	2a3c3c1c
		END;	2a3c3c1d
		#LCK=USRS# (rgstr   pfx,DEL ,RETR) @ anyreg;	2a3c3c2
	8	verify requestor's identity %	2a3c3d
		#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);	2a3c3d1
	8	verify delete access %	2a3c3e
		#VER=MEM=USRS# (pfx.DEL ,rqstr ,self);	2a3c3e1
	8	lock file %	2a3c3f
		#LCK=USRS# (filset ,DEL);	2a3c3f1
	*	delete access lists %	2a3c3g
		#DEL=USRS# (filset ,self);	2a3c3g1
	-	delete the file %	2a3c3h
		LOCK fillst;	2a3c3h1
		DEALLOC (fillst [i _ FIND (pathname)]);	2a3c3h2
		fillst [i] _ fillst [numfils := numfils=1];	2a3c3h3
	\$	return %	2a3c31
		EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2a3c311
		RETURN (YES):	2a3c312
		END.	2a3c313

·, ·,

Recorder	2b
FUNCTION:	2b1
A Recorder provides the same basic services as a Storage Manager. In a sense, it pre=processes store, retrieve and delete requests to one or more Storage Managers with which it deals. By so doing, it provides the following additional services to its callers:	2b1a
(1) Allows them to address documents by Accession Numbers (chosen from a Systèm=wide name space), rather than by pathnames (chosen from a name space specific to a Storage Manager),	2b1a1
A Recorder must therefore implement a mapping between ANs and the pathnames permitted by the Storage Manager(s) whose services it chooses to use.	2biaia
(2) Keeps track of references to a document by requiring a list of users with every retrieve request and updating a master list of all users who ve retrieved the document,	2b1a2
(3) Maintains the access control information for a document, forcing retrieve and delete requests to be channeled through the Recorder.	2b1a3
It implements a fifth type of access called "distribute". Only users with distribute access to a document can publish or deliver it.	2b1a3a
A Recorder grants no one write access to a document,	2b1a3b
(4) Permits copies of a document (called images) to exist at several Recorders.	261a4
(5) Allows the image of a document to be stored with provision for automatic deletion at a specified date and time, or if a specified interval goes by without a	
request for it.	2b1a5
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	262
(imgentry) RECORD STRING an, % AN % creator, % creator % createdate, % date and time of creation %	2b2a 2b2a1 2b2a2 2b2a3

readdate; % date and time of last read %	2b2a4
DECLARE numings;	2020
DECLARE ARRAY imgist;	2b2c

PORTS:

·, ·,

	<pre>(an ,numven ,content ,readusrs ,distusrs ,delusrs rs ,*rgstr [,date/interval] : YES/err)</pre>	263
Requ	estor: anyone with write access to the Recorder	2b3a
Desc	ription:	2b3a
M	his primitive is the counterpart of a Storage anager's CRT-FILE primitive. It stores the document hose contents are specified and associates with it he specified AN.	263a2a
	The Recorder verifies that the AN was assigned to	
	the requesting user by the specified Number Vendor,	
		2b3a2a
	ead, distribute, delete, and controlling access are	
a	ssigned to the specified lists of users,	2b3a2t
т	he caller has the option of specifying an interval or	
	ate at which the document is to be automatically	
	eleted by the Recorder,	2b3a20
Pseu	do=L10 Implementation:	2b3a.
		1.1.1
8	locals &	2b3a3a
	LOCAL STRING docset;	2b3a3a
8	lock required users %	2b3a31
and the second	ON ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1;	2b3a3b
	#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self.WRIT ,RETR) @ anyreg;	2b3a3b
2	Verify requestor's identity %	2b3a3
	#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);	2b3a3c
8	verify write access to recorder %	2b3a3
	#VER=MEM=USRS# (self, WRIT , rostr , self);	2b3a3d
8	Verify requestor's ownership of AN %	2b3a30
	ON ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit2:	2b3a3e
	#CHNG=OWN=NUMS# (an ,self ,rgstr) @ numven;	2b3a3e2
9	create shorthands %	2b3a31
	docset _ an READ ! an DIST ! an DEL ! an CTRL ! an READERS ! an RECORDERS ! an PUBLISHERS !	
	an.HOME;	2b3a3f1
9		2b3a30
3	<pre>lock document, check for duplicate % #LCK=USRS# (docset ,CRT) @ anyreg;</pre>	2b3a3g1
q	create access and other lists for document %	2b3a39
	ON ANY SIGNAL	2b3a3h
		0.01171220000000000000000000000000000000
		b3a3h1a
		b3a3h1r b3a3h1c

	(exit2): #CHNG=OWN=NUM# (an ,rgstr ,self) @	
		2b3a3h1d
	numven; (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self.WRIT !	203douta
	docset) @ anyreg;	2b3a3h1e
		2b3a3h1f
	END; #CRT=USR# (an.HOME ,self ,ALL ,an.HOME ,null	Engagines.
		2b3a3h2
	<pre>,an.HOME ,null ,self); #CRT=USR# (an.CTRL ,ctrlusrs ,ALL ,an.CTRL ,an.CT</pre>	
		2b3a3h3
	<pre>,an,HOME ,null ,self); #CRI=USR# (an,DIST ,distusrs ,ALL ,an,CTRL ,an,CT</pre>	
		2b3a3h4
	<pre>,an,HOME ,null ,self); #CRT=USR# (an,READ ,readusrs ,ALL ,an,CTRL ,an,CT</pre>	
	! an.DIST ,an.HOME ,null ,self);	2b3a3h5
	#CRT=USR# (an.DEL , delusrs , ALL , an.CTRL , an.CTRL	
	(an. HOME , null (self);	2b3a3h6
	#CRT=USR# (an,READERS ,null ,ALL ,null ,RECORDERS	
	<pre> an.HOME ,null ,self);</pre>	2b3a3h7
	#CRT=USR# (an.RECORDERS ,null ,ALL ,RECORDERS	2030301
	,RECORDERS , an HOME , null , self);	2b3a3h8
	*CRT-USR# (an, PUBLISHERS , null , ALL , PUBLISHERS	20000110
	,PUBLISHERS , an, HOME , null , self);	2b3a3h9
0	store image %	2b3a31
8	#CRT=IMG# (an ,self ,null ,rgstr) @ self;	2b3a311
2	mark AN used %	263831
	#USE=NUMS# (an ,self) @ numVen;	2b3a311
	handle auto=delete %	2b3a3k
3	IF date/interval THEN DO OUT=OF=LINE	2b3a3k1
	BEGIN	2b3a3k1a
	special stuff	2b3a3k1b
	END	2b3a3k1c
2	return %	2b3a31
	RESET SIGNAL;	2b3a311
	#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr   self, WRIT ! docset) @ anyre	A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC
	and and a stable a pertinues a descent a suite	2b3a312
	RETURN (YES);	2b3a313
	END.	2b3a314



CRT=IMG YES/err	<pre>(an ,delusrs ,ctrlusrs ,*rgstr [,date/interval] : )</pre>	2b3b
Requ	estor: anyone with write access to the Recorder	26361
Desc	ription:	26362
A	his primitive creates an image of the document whose N is specified, Delete and controlling access to the mage are assigned to the specified lists of users,	e 26362a
d	he caller has the option of specifying an interval of ate at which the image is to be automatically deleted y the Recorder.	
Pseu	do=L10 Implementation:	26363
	<pre>locals % LDCAL STRING pfx ,rgnm ,imgset ,people ,rec ,txt; POINTER u;</pre>	2b3b3a 2b3b3a1 2b3b3a2
8	<pre>lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1; #LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 self_WRIT 1 an_RECORDERS ,RETR;</pre>	
4	<pre>@ anyreg; Verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self);</pre>	2b3b3b2 2b3b3c 2b3b3c1
	<pre>verify write access to recorder % #VER=MEM=USRS# (self,WRIT ,rgstr ,self);</pre>	2b3b3d 2b3b3d1
	<pre>clean names % #PRS=USRS# (rgstr : rgnm);</pre>	2b3b3e 2b3b3e1
*	<pre>create shorthands %   pfx _ self.an;   imgset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL;</pre>	2b3b3f 2b3b3f1 2b3b3f2
8	<pre>lock image, check for duplicate % #LCK=USRS# (imgset ,CRT);</pre>	2b3b3g 2b3b3g1
	<pre>locate image to copy % % fetch list of recorders % #RETR=MEM=USR# (an.RECORDERS ,self ; people); 2</pre>	2b3b3h 2b3b3h1 2b3b3h1a
	IF #RETR=IMG# (an ,self : txt) @ rec THEN 21	2b3b3h2 2b3b3h2a 3b3h2a1 3b3h2a1a
	ON ANY SIGNAL 2031	3b3h2a1b 3h2a1b1 3h2a1b1a
	#DEL=FILE# (f(an) ,self) @	3h2a1b1b

#DEL=USRS# (imgset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3b3h2a1b1c 2b3b3h2a1b1d (exit1): UNLOCK img1st; #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self,WRIT ! an.RECORDERS ! imgset); 2b3b3h2a1b1e END: 2b3b3h2a1b1f #CRT=USR# (Dfx.CTRL , ctrlusrs , ALL ,pfx.CTRL ,pfx.CTRL ,self ,null ,self) @ anyreg: 2b3b3h2a1b2 #CRT=USR# (pfx,DEL ,delusrs ,ALL .pfx.CTRL ,pfx.CTRL ,self ,null ,self); 2b3b3h2a1b3 % store image % 2b3b3h2a1c #CRT=FILE# (f(an) ,txt ,self ,self ,self ,null ,self) @ anystorman; 2b3b3h2a1c1 LOCK imglst; 2b3b3h2a1c2 imglst (BUMP numimgs) \_ u \_ ALLOC 2b3b3h2a1c3 imgentry; u,an \_ an; 2b3b3h2a1c4 2b3b3h2a1c5 u.creator \_ rqnm; 2b3b3h2a1c6 U.createdate \_ DATETIME; u.readdate \_ null; 2b3b3h2a1c7 UNLOCK imglst; 2b3b3h2a1c8 2b3b3h2a1d % add self to recorder list % #CHNG=MEM=USR# (an.RECORDERS ,ADD ,self (self) @ anyreg; 2b3b3h2a1d1 % return % 2b3b3h2a1e RESET SIGNAL; 2b3b3b2a1e1 #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self,WRIT ! 2b3b3h2a1e2 an, RECORDERS ! imgset); RETURN (YES); 2b3b3h2a1e3 END: 2b3b3h2a1e4 % return unsuccessful % 2b3b31 SIGNAL (err); 2b3b311 END. 2636312

RETR=IMG (an ,*rgstrs : (YES ,content) / err)	2b3c
Requestor: another Recorder	
anyone with read access to the document	
and to the Recorder	2b3c1
Description:	2b3c2
This primitive is the counterpart of a Storage	
Manager's RETR FILE primitive. It returns to the	
caller the contents of the document whose AN is	
specified,	2b3c2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2b3c3
% locals %	2b3c3a
LOCAL COPY:	2b3c3a1
LOCAL STRING result;	2b3c3a2
POINTER U:	2b3c3a3
% lock required users %	2b3c3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2b3c3b1
BEGIN	2b3c3b1a
UNLOCK implst;	2b3c3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstrs ! RECORDERS ! self.READ !	
an, READ) @ anyreg;	2b3c3b1c
END;	2b3c3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rgstrs   RECORDERS   self.READ	
an, READ , RETR) @ anyreg;	2b3c3b2
% verify requestor*s identity %	2b3c3c
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstrs ,self);	2b3c3c1
% verify read access %	2b3c3d
IF #VER=MEM=USRS# (RECORDERS , rqstrs , self)	2b3c3d1
THEN CODY _ TRUE;	2b3c3d1a
ELSE	2b3c3d2
BEGIN	2b3c3d2a
#VER=MEM=USRS# (self,READ ,rqstrs ,self);	2b3c3d2b
#VER=MEM=USRS# (an,READ ,rgstrs ,self);	2b3c3d2c
COPY _ FALSE;	2b3c3d2d
END;	2b3c3d2e
% retrieve contents of document %	2b3c3e
#RETR=FILE# (f(an) ,self ; result) @ anystorman;	2b3c3e1
% update list of readers and read date %	2b3c3£
IF NOT COPY THEN	2b3c3f1
BEGIN	2b3c3f1a
#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an READERS , ADD , restrs , self)	0
anyreg;	2b3c3f1b

LOCK imgist;	2b3c3f1c
u _ img1st [FIND (an)];	2b3c3f1d
u,readdate _ DATETIME;	2b3c3f1e
UNLOCK img1st;	2b3c3f1f
END;	2b3c3f1g
% return %	2b3c3g
EXECUTE SIGNAL:	2b3c3g1
RETURN (YES , result);	2b3c3g2
END.	2b3c3g3



· · · ·



Requestor; anyone with delete access to the document2b3d1Description:2b3d2This primitive deletes the document whose AN is specified -= all of its images, and its reader; recorder, publisher, home, and access lists. Publishers of the document are notified of the deletion,2b3d2Pseudo=L10 Implementation:2b3d3% locals % uccal STRING docset, people, pub, rec;2b3d3a% locals % docset_an,READ   an,DIST   an,DEL   an,CTRL   an,ROME; an,RECORDERS   an,PUBLISHERS   an,ROME;2b3d3b1% lock required users % uccal String (restr ! angreg; #LCK=USRS# (restr ! an,DEL ! an,HOME, RETR) @ anyreg; #VEF=MEN=USRS# (restr ,self); % lock document % #VEF=MEN=USRS# (an_RECORDERS ,self ! people); DisAble String (an, RECORDERS ,self ! people); DisAble String (an, self) @ rec; #DEL=HIGF (an, self) @ rec; #DISABLE SIGNALS; #DEL=HIGF (an, self) @ rec; #DISABLE SIGNALS; #DEL=HIGF (an, self) @ rec; #DSA33 #DEL=HATH (an, self) @ rec; #DSA33 #DEL=HATH (an, self) @ pub; #DEJA33 #DEL=HIGF (an, self) @ pub;2b3d31 #DSA331 #DEJA331 #DEJA331 #DEJA331 #DEJA331 #DEJA331 #DEJA331 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA333 #DEJA3333 #DEJA3333 #DEJA3333 #DEJA3333 	DEL=DOC (an ,*rgstr : YES/err)	2b3d
This primitive deletes the document whose AN is specified == all of its images, and its reader, recorder, publisher, home, and access lists. Publishers of the document are notified of the deletion, 2b3d3 % locals % 2b3d3 % local STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec: 2b3d3 % local STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec: 2b3d3 % docset _ an,READ ! an,DIST ! an,DEL ! an,CTRL ! an,READERS ! an,RECORDERS ! an,PUBLISHERS ! box Any SIGNAL (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS* (rgstr ! docset) % anyreg; % verify requestor's identity % % verify requestor's identity % % verify delete access % fvER=IDNTTY=USRS* (rgstr , self); % verify delete access % fvER=NDTTY=USRS* (an,DEL ,rgstr ,self); % delete images % filter=MEM=USRS* (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; for EVERY rec IN people DD for EVERY rec IN people DD for EVERY rec IN people DD for EVERY fullishers % fretr=MEM=USR* (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; for EVERY publishers % fretr=MEM=USR* (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; for EVERY for IN people DD for EVERY for IN people DD for EVERY fullishers % fretr=MEM=USR* (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; for EVERY publishers % fretr=MEM=USR* (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; for EVERY publishers % fretr=MEM=USR* (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; for EVERY publishers % fretr=ART* (an, self) % pub; % feturn % freturn % fr	Requestor: anyone with delete access to the document	263d1
<pre>specified -= all of its images, and its reader, recorder, publisher, home, and access lists, Publishers of the document are notified of the deletion, 2b3d3a % locals % 2b3d3a LUCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec: 2b3d3ai % create shorthands % 2b3d3ai docset _ an,READ ! an,DIST ! an,DEL ! an,CTRL ! an,HCME; 2b3d3b % lock required users % 2b3d3c % lock required users % 2b3d3c % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3c % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3d % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3d % verify delete access % 2b3d3d % delete images % 2b3d3d % setter=MEM=USR\$# (an,RECORDERS ,self ; people); 2b3d3d1 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3d % abd1d (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3d3 % access and other lists % 2b3d3d % abd1d (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3d3 % setter=MEM=USR\$# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self ; people); 2b3d3d3 % setter=MEM=USR\$# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3d3 % setter signal; 2b3d3d3 % setter is signal; 2b3d3d3 % setter</pre>	Description:	26342
recorder, publisher, home, and access lists, publishers of the document are notified of the deletion, 2b3d3a Pseudo=L10 Implementation: 2b3d3a LOCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec: 2b3d3a docset _ an,READ i an,DIST i an,DEL i an,CTRL i an,READERS i an,RECORDERS i an,PUBLISHERS : an,HOME; 2b3d3bi tock required users % 2b3d3ci # lock required users % 2b3d3ci #LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! an,DEL i an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2b3d3ci #VER=IDNTTY=USRS* (rgstr ,self); 2b3d3ci #VER=MEM=USRS* (an,DEL ,rgstr ,self); 2b3d3ci #LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3ci #DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3ci #DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3ci #DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3ci #RETR=MEM=USR\$ (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3ci #DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3ci #RETR=MEM=USR\$ (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3ci #RETR=MEM=USR\$ (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3ci #DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3ci #RETR=MEM=USR\$ (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3ci #RETR=MEM=USR\$ (an,Self) @ pub; 2b3d3ci #RETR=MEM=USR\$ (an,Sel	This primitive deletes the document whose AN is	
Publishers of the document are notified of the deletion,2b3d2aPseudo=L10 Implementation:2b3d3% locals % LOCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec;2b3d3a% locals % LOCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec;2b3d3a% create shorthands % docset = an,READ i an,DIST i an,DEL i an,CTRL i an,READERS i an,RECORDERS i an,PUBLISHERS i an,HOME;2b3d3bi% lock required users % docset ) @ anyreg;2b3d3ci% lock required users % docset ) @ anyreg;2b3d3ci% Verify requestor's identity % % Verify delete access % % Verify delete access % % recument % % lock document % % delete inages % % mather % % pople DD % pople INTY=USRS# (an,RECORDERS ,self ; people); % lock document % % lock document % saccess and other lists % % pople ING % lock for exit; % pople DD % pople ING % lock of the document's access and other lists % % lock document % saccess and other lists % % lo		
deletion,2b3d2aPseudo=L10 Implementation:2b3d3% locals %2b3d3aLOCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec;2b3d3a% create shorthands %2b3d3adocset _ an,READ ! an,DIST ! an.DEL ! an.CTRL !an,READERS ! an,RECORDERS ! an,PUBLISHERS !an,NOME;2b3d3b1% lock required users %2b3d3c1docset ) @ anyreq;2b3d3c1#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! an,DEL ! an,HOME ,RETR) @anyreq;#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! an,DEL ! an,HOME ,RETR) @2b3d3c1% verify requestor's identity %2b3d3c2% verify requestor's identity %2b3d3c1% verify delete access %2b3d3c2% verify delete access %2b3d3c2% verify delete access %2b3d3c1% tock-wenewewewewewewewewewewewewewewewewewew		
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:2b3d3% locals % LOCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec;2b3d3ai 2b3d3ai 2b3d3ai 2b3d3bi abd3bi abd3bi an,READERS ! an,RECORDERS ! an,PUBLISHERS ! an,HOME; % lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! docset) @ anyreq; #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! an,DEL ! an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreq; % verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); % verify delete access % #VER=MEM=USRS# (an,DEL ,rqstr ,self); % lock document % #ECR=IN (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY rec IN people D0 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; % delete the document's access and other lists % Disd3g1 #DEL=ING# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY rec IN people D0 #DEL=ING# (an, self) @ anyreg; % notify publishers % #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY rec IN people D0 #DEL=ING# (an ,self) @ anyreg; % notify publishers % #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY rec IN people D0 #DEL=ING# (an ,self) @ anyreg; % notify publishers % #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY pub IN people D0 #DEL=ING# (an ,self) @ anyreg; % notify publishers % #RETR=MEM-USR# (an,Self) @ anyreg; % DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY pub IN people D0 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; % DEUS % POR EVERY pub IN people D0 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; % DISABLE SIGNAL; % DISABLE SI		2b3d2a
<pre>% locals % 2b3d3a LOCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec; 2b3d3a % create shorthands % 2b3d3di docset _ an,READ ! an,DIST ! an,DEL ! an,CTRL ! an,READERS ! an,RECORDERS ! an,PUBLISHERS ! an,HOME; 2b3d3bi % lock required users % 2b3d3ci ON ANY SIGNAL (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! docset) @ anyreq; 2b3d3ci % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3ci % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3di % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3di % verify delete access % 2b3d3di % tock document % 2b3d3di % delete images % 2b3d3fi % delete images % 2b3d3fi % delete images % 2b3d3fi % delete images % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % DN ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1; 2b3d3fi % teck=usRs* (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3gi % notify publishers % 2b3d3fi % teck=usRs* (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3fi % teck=usRs* (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d3fi % for EVERY pub IN people DO 2b3d3fi % teck=usRs* (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d3fi % feturn % 2b3d3fi % feturn % 2b3d3fi % feturn % 2b3d3fi</pre>	deservon,	
LDCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec; 2b3d3ai % create shorthands % docset _ an,READ i an,DIST i an,DEL i an,CTRL i an,READERS i an,RECORDERS i an,PUBLISHERS i an,HOME; % lock required users % DN ANY SIGNAL (exiti): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr i docset) @ anyreg; % verify requestor's identity % tCK=USRS# (rqstr i an,DEL i an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreg; % verify requestor's identity % tVER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); % verify delete access % #UCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); % delete images % #ETR=MEM=USRS# (docset ,DEL); % delete images % #ETR=MEM=USRS# (an,RECORDERS ,self ; people); DISABLE SIGNALS; % delete the document's access and other lists % % delete SIGNALS; % notify publishers % % notify publishers % % notify publishers % % notify publishers % % return	Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2b3d3
LUCAL STRING docset ,people ,pub ,rec; 2b3d3ai % create shorthands % 2b3d3bi docset _ an,READ ! an,DIST ! an,DEL ! an,CTRL ! an,READERS ! an,RECORDERS ! an,PUBLISHERS ! an,HOME; 2b3d3ci % lock required users % 2b3d3ci 0N ANY SIGNAL (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! docset) @ anyreg; 2b3d3ci #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! an,DEL ! an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2b3d3ci % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3ci #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2b3d3ci % verify delete access % 2b3d3di #VER=MEM=USRS# (an,DEL ,rqstr ,self); 2b3d3ci % termem=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3fi % delete images % 2b3d3fi % delete the document % access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3gi % notify publishers % 2b3d3ii % notify publishers % 2b3d3ii % notify publishers % 2b3d3ii % return % 2b3d3iii % return % 2b3d3	% locals %	2b3d3a
docset _ an,READ i an,DIST i an,DEL i an,CTRL i an,READERS i an,RECORDERS i an,PUBLISHERS i an,HOME;2b3d3b1% lock required users %2b3d3c1% lock required users %2b3d3c1wany SIGNAL (exiti): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr i docset) @ anyreq;2b3d3c1#LCK=USRS# (rqstr i an,DEL i an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreq;2b3d3c1% verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);2b3d3c1% verify delete access % #UCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL);2b3d3c1% delete images % #DEL=IMC# (an, self) @ rec;2b3d3c1% delete the document's access and other lists % #DEL=IMC# (an, self) @ rec;2b3d3c3% delete the document's access and other lists % #DEL=IMC# (an, self) @ anyreg;2b3d3c1% notify publishers % #RETR=MEM-USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); #DEL=ART# (an, self) @ pub;2b3d3c1% notify publishers % #DEL=ART# (an, self) @ pub;2b3d3c1% return % #DEL=		
an, READERS 1 an, RECORDERS 1 an, PUBLISHERS 1 an, HOME; 2b3d3b1 % lock required users % 2b3d3c ON ANY SIGNAL (exit1); #UNLCK=USR5# (rqstr 1 docset) @ anyreq; 2b3d3c1 #LCK=USR5# (rqstr 1 an, DEL 1 an, HOME, RETR) @ anyreq; 2b3d3c1 % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3d1 % verify delete access % 2b3d3c1 % verify delete access % 2b3d3d1 % delete images % 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g1 #DEL=IMC# (an, self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMC# (an, self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset, self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h1 #RETR*MEMUSR# (an, PUBLISHERS , self : people); 2b3d3i1 #RETR*MEMUSR# (an, self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h1 #RETR*MEMUSR# (an, self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #RETR*MEMUSR# (an, self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j2 % return % 2b3d3j3 % return % 2b3d3j3 % return % 2b3d3j3		2b3d3b
<pre>an,HOME; 2b3d3b1 % lock required users % 2b3d3c2 ON ANY SIGNAL (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 docset) @ anyreg; 2b3d3c1 #LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 an,DEL 1 an,HOME,RETR) @ anyreg; 2b3d3c2 % verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3d #VER=IDNTTy=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2b3d3d1 % verify delete access % 2b3d3d #VER=MEM=USRS# (an,DEL ,rqstr ,self); 2b3d3d1 % lock document % 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 #LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 #RETR=MEM=USR* (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3g1 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3g1 iDEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3g1 % notify publishers % 2b3d3f1 iDEL=USRS# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3f1 iDEABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3f1 iDEABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3f1 % notify publishers % 2b3d3f1 iDEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3f3 % return % 2b3d3f3 % return % 2b3d3f3 % return % 2b3d3f4</pre>	docset _ an, READ ! an, DIST ! an, DEL ! an, CTRL ! an, READERS ! an, RECORDERS ! an, PUBLISHERS !	
<pre>% lock required users % 2b3d3c ON ANY SIGNAL (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 docset) @ anyreg; 2b3d3c1 #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! an,DEL ! an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2b3d3d1 *Verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3d1 *Verify delete access % 2b3d3d1 *Verify delete access % 2b3d3d1 *Ver.HMEM=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2b3d3d1 *UeR=MEM=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3g1 #DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g2 #DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3f1 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3f1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3f1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3f1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3f1 #DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY pub IN people DO 2b3d3f1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3f1 #DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY pub IN people DO 2b3d3f1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3f1 #DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY pub IN people DO 2b3d3f1 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3f1 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pu</pre>		2b3d3b1
docset) @ anyreg;2b3d3c1#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! an,DEL ! an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreg;2b3d3c2% verify requestor's identity %2b3d3d2#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);2b3d3d1% verify delete access %2b3d3d1% verify delete access %2b3d3e1% Ver=MEM=USRS# (an,DEL ,rqstr ,self);2b3d3e1% lock document %2b3d3f1% delete images %2b3d3g1#LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL);2b3d3g1% delete images %2b3d3g2#RETR=MEM=USR# (an,RECORDERS ,self : people);2b3d3g2#DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec;2b3d3g3#DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec;2b3d3g3% delete the document's access and other lists %2b3d3h1#DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg;2b3d3h2% notify publishers %2b3d3h2#RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people);2b3d3h2% notify publishers %2b3d3h2#DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub;2b3d313#DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub;2b3d313#DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub;2b3d313% return %2b3d314% return %2b3d313% EXECUTE SIGNAL;2b3d313		2b3d3c
<pre>#LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 an,DEL 1 an,HOME ,RETR) @ anyreg; % verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); % verify delete access % #VER=MEM=USRS# (an,DEL ,rqstr ,self); % verify delete access % % 2b3d3d1 % 2b3d3d1 % verify delete access % % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d1 % 2b3d3d1 % 2b3d3d1 % 2b3d3d1 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d3 % delete images % % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d2 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d1 % DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; % 2b3d3d2 % notify publishers % % 2b3d3d2 % notify publishers % % 2b3d3d2 % DISABLE SIGNALS; % DATA GOTO exit1; % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % delete images % % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d3 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d3 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d3 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d3 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d3 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d2 % 2b3d3d3 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d3 % 2b3d3d3 % delete the document's access and other lists % % 2b3d3d3 % 2</pre>	ON ANY SIGNAL (exit1): #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1	
anyreg;2b3d3c2% verify requestor's identity %2b3d3d#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr,self);2b3d3d1% verify delete access %2b3d3e1#VER=MEM=USRS# (an_DEL,rqstr,self);2b3d3e1% lock document %2b3d3f1% delete images %2b3d3f1% delete images %2b3d3g1#LCK=USRS# (docset,DEL);2b3d3g1% delete images %2b3d3g1#LETE=MEM=USR# (an_RECORDERS, self : people);2b3d3g2#DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec;2b3d3g3% delete the document*s access and other lists %2b3d3g1#DEL=USR\$# (docset,self) @ anyreg;2b3d311#DEL=USR\$# (docset,self) @ anyreg;2b3d311#DEL=USR\$# (an_PUBLISHERS,self : people);2b3d311#DEL=SIGNALS;2b3d311#DEL=USR\$# (an_PUBLISHERS,self : people);2b3d311#DEL=USR\$# (an_PUBLISHERS,self : people);2b3d311#DEL=ART# (an_Self) @ pub;2b3d312#DEL=ART# (an_self) @ pub;2b3d313% return %2b3d314EXECUTE SIGNAL;2b3d314		2b3d3c1
<pre>% verify requestor's identity % 2b3d3d #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2b3d3di % verify delete access % 2b3d3ei #VER=MEM=USRS# (an,DEL ,rqstr ,self); 2b3d3ei % lock document % 2b3d3fi #LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3fi % delete images % 2b3d3gi #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3gi DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3gi #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3ga % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3hi iDEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3hi #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3hi % notify publishers % 2b3d3hi iDISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3hi #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3ii DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3hi % notify publishers % 2b3d3hi iDISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3hi % notify publishers % 2b3d3hi iDISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3ii % return % 2b3d3ii % return % 2b3d3ji EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3ji</pre>		
<pre>#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2b3d3d1 % verify delete access % 2b3d3e #VER=MEM=USRS# (an.DEL ,rqstr ,self); 2b3d3ei % lock document % 2b3d3f #LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3fi % delete images % 2b3d3g #RETR=MEM=USR# (an.RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3gi DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document*s access and other lists % 2b3d3gi #DEL=UMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3hi % delete the document*s access and other lists % 2b3d3hi % DN ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1; 2b3d3hi #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3hi % notify publishers % 2b3d3hi #RETR=MEM=USR# (an.PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3ii DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3hi #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3ii % return % 2b3d3ii % return % 2b3d3ji </pre>		
<pre>% verify delete access % 2b3d3e #VER=MEM=USRS# (an.DEL ,rqstr ,self); 2b3d3e1 % lock document % 2b3d3f #LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g2 FOR EVERY rec IN people DO 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3g3 % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3f1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self ; people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i1 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j1</pre>		
<pre>#VER=MEM=USRS# (an,DEL ,rqstr ,self); 2b3d3e1 % lock document % 2b3d3f #LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3a % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3g1 0N ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h2 % return % 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j1 % return % 2b3d3j1</pre>		
<pre>% lock document % 2b3d3f #LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an_RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3a % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3h1 0N ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an_PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an_PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3i2 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j1</pre>		
<pre>#LCK=USRS# (docset ,DEL); 2b3d3f1 % delete images % 2b3d3g1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,RECORDERS ,self : people); 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3 % delete the document*s access and other lists % 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3i #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i2 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3j1 % return % 2b3d3h1; 2b3d3j1</pre>		
<pre>% delete images % 2b3d3g #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,RECORDERS,self : people); 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g2 FOR EVERY rec IN people DD 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3a % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h1 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS,self : people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i1 #DEL=ART# (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j1</pre>		
<pre>#RETR=MEM=USR# (an,RECORDERS,self : people); 2b3d3g1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g2 FOR EVERY rec IN people DO 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3a % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3h1 oN ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i1 #DEL=ART# (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j1</pre>		2b3d3g
DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3g2 FOR EVERY rec IN people DD 2b3d3g3 #DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3a % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3h2 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self : people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i1 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j1		2b3d3g1
<pre>#DEL=IMG# (an ,self) @ rec; 2b3d3g3a % delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3h ON ANY SIGNAL GOTO exit1; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3i % notify publishers % 2b3d3i DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3a 2b3d3j % return % 2b3d3j1</pre>		2b3d3g2
<pre>% delete the document's access and other lists % 2b3d3h ON ANY SIGNAL GOTO exiti; 2b3d3h1 #DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3i #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self ; people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i2 FOR EVERY pub IN people DO 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3 % return % 2b3d3j EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1</pre>	FOR EVERY rec IN people DO	
ON ANY SIGNAL GOTO exiti;2b3d3h1#DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg;2b3d3h2% notify publishers %2b3d3i#RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self ; people);2b3d3i1DISABLE SIGNALS;2b3d3i2FOR EVERY pub IN people DO2b3d3i3#DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub;2b3d3i3a% return %2b3d3j1EXECUTE SIGNAL;2b3d3j1		
<pre>#DEL=USRS# (docset ,self) @ anyreg; 2b3d3h2 % notify publishers % 2b3d3i #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS ,self ; people); 2b3d3i1 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d3i2 FOR EVERY pub IN people D0 2b3d3i3 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3a % return % 2b3d3j EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1</pre>		
<pre>% notify publishers % 2b3d31 #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS,self : people); 2b3d311 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d312 FOR EVERY pub IN people D0 2b3d313 #DEL=ART# (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d313 % return % 2b3d3j EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1</pre>		
<pre>#RETR=MEM=USR# (an,PUBLISHERS,self : people); 2b3d311 DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d312 FOR EVERY pub IN people DD 2b3d313 #DEL=ART# (an,self) @ pub; 2b3d313a % return % 2b3d3j EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1</pre>		
DISABLE SIGNALS; 2b3d312 FOR EVERY pub IN people DO 2b3d313 #DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d313a % return % 2b3d3j EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1		
FOR EVERY pub IN people DO2b3d3i3#DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub;2b3d3i3a% return %2b3d3jEXECUTE SIGNAL;2b3d3j1		
#DEL=ART# (an ,self) @ pub; 2b3d3i3a % return % 2b3d3j EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1		
% return % 2b3d3j EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1		
EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2b3d3j1		

263d3j3

END.

·, ·,

DEL=IMG	(an ,*rgstr : YES/err)	2b3e
Regu	estor: another Recorder	
	anyone with delete access to the image	2b3e1
Desc	ription:	2b3e2
M	his primitive is the counterpart of a Storage anager's DEL=FILE primitive, It deletes the image of	
t	he document whose AN is specified.	2b3e2a
Pseu	do=L10 Implementation:	2b3e3
8	locals %	2b3e3a
	LOCAL 1;	2b3e3a1
	LOCAL STRING pfx , imgset;	2b3e3a2
8	create shorthands %	2b3e3b
	pfx _ self,an;	2b3e3b1
	imgset - pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL;	2b3e3b2
8	lock required users %	2b3e3c
	ON ANY SIGNAL	2b3e3c1
	BEGIN	2b3e3c1a
	UNLOCK implst;	2b3e3c1b
	#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr   RECORDERS   imgset) @	the second s
	anyreg;	2b3e3c1c
	END	2b3e3cid
	#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! RECORDERS ! pfx,DEL ,RETR) @	
	anyreg;	2b3e3c2
*	verify requestor's identity %	2b3e3d
	#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);	2b3e3d1
10	verify delete access to image %	2b3e3e
	#VER=MEM=USRS# (RECORDERS ! pfx,DEL ,rqstr ,self);	
10	lock image %	2b3e3f
	#LCK=USRS# (imgset ,DEL);	2b3e3f1
	remove self from recorder list %	2b3e3g
	<pre>#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an_RECORDERS ,DEL ,self ,self);</pre>	2b3e3g1
*	delete image access lists %	2b3e3h
	#DEL=USRS# (imgset ,self);	2b3e3h1
	delete the image %	2b3e3i
	LOCK imglst;	2b3e311
	DEALLOC (img1st [i _ FIND (an)]);	2b3e312
	<pre>imglst [i] _ imglst [numimgs := numimgs=1];</pre>	2b3e313
	UNLOCK img1st;	2b3e314
	<pre>#DEL=FILE# (f(an) ,self) @ anystorman;</pre>	2b3e315
8	return %	2b3e3j
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2b3e3j1

RETURN (YES); END.

14

1.1.

2b3e3j2 2b3e3j3

Publisher	2c
FUNCTION:	201
A Publisher distributes notices of recorded documents to its Subscribers,	2c1a
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	2c2
DECLARE journaltype;	2c2a
PORTS:	203





C

RT=ART (an		2c3a
	<pre>,citation ,delusrs ,ctrlusrs ,*rqstr : YES/err)</pre>	2004
Decilesta	r: anyone with write access to the Publisher	
Kednesro	and distribute access to the document	2c3a1
	and ofstitute access to the document	
Also		2c3a1a
H120		
If	the journal is PRIVATE:	2c3a1a1
	requestor needs controlling access to the	
	document	2c3a1a1a
	and the document must be unpublished	2c3a1a1b
TÉ	the journal is CONTROLLED:	2c3a1a2
the state of the s	requestor needs controlling access to the	
		2c3a1a2a
	== OF ==	2c3a1a2b
	the document's delete access list must be null	the second se
	and its controlling access list contain only	
	PUBLISHERS	2c3a1a2d
Tŕ	the journal is UNCONTROLLED:	2c3a1a3
		2c3a1a3a
	fuele ale no additional reduitements	acouses a
Descript	ions	2c3a2
This	primitive causes the document whose AN is	
This	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller	
This speci speci	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation. Delete and	
This speci speci contr	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the	
This speci speci contr	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation. Delete and	
This speci speci contr speci	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the	
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation:	2c3a2a 2c3a3
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als %	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc LO	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub;	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc LO % cre	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands %	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc LO % cre pf	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % X _ self.an;	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1
This speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc LO % cre pf ar	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL;	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2
This speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc LO % cre pf ar	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL;	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc b0 % cre pf ar sh	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % X _ self.an;	2c3a2a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b3
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc LO % cre pf ar sh	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation. Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc b0 % cre pf ar sh k loc	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE self.SUBSCRIBERS ! self.READERS;	2c3a2a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b3 2c3a3b3
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc b0 % cre pf ar sh i % loc	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE self.SUBSCRIBERS ! self.READERS; k required users %	2c3a2a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b3 2c3a3b3
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc b0 % cre pf ar sh loc UN #L	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation. Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE self.SUBSCRIBERS ! self.READERS; k required users % ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (sh ! artset) @ anyreg;	2c3a2a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b3 2c3a3c1
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc % cre pf ar sh % loc UN #L % ver	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE self.SUBSCRIBERS ! self.READERS; k required users % ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (sh ! artset) @ anyreg; CK=USRS# (sh ,RETR) @ anyreg; ify requestor's identity %	2c3a2a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b3 2c3a3c2 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c2
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc b0 % cre pf ar sh loc UN #L % ver #V	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE self.SUBSCRIBERS ! self.READERS; k required users % ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (sh ! artset) @ anyreg; CK=USRS# (sh .RETR) @ anyreg; ify requestor's identity % ER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self);	2c3a2a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3c2 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c2 2c3a3c2 2c3a3c2
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc % cre pf ar sh i % loc ON #L % ver #V % ver	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal, The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users, 10 Implementation; als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self,an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE self.SUBSCRIBERS ! self.READERS; k required users % ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (sh ! artset) @ anyreg; cK=USRS# (sh ,RETR) @ anyreg; ify requestor's identity % ER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self); ify write access to the journal %	2c3a2a 2c3a3 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c1
This speci speci contr speci Pseudo=L % loc bo % cre pf ar sh i % loc UN % ver #V % ver #V	primitive causes the document whose AN is fied to be published in the journal. The caller fies the document's citation, Delete and olling access to the article are assigned to the fied lists of users. 10 Implementation: als % CAL STRING pfx ,artset ,sh ,people ,sub; ate shorthands % x _ self.an; tset _ pfx.DEL ! pfx.CTRL; _ rgstr ! self.WRIT ! an.DIST ! an.CTRL ! an.DE self.SUBSCRIBERS ! self.READERS; k required users % ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (sh ! artset) @ anyreg; CK=USRS# (sh .RETR) @ anyreg; ify requestor's identity % ER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self);	2c3a2a 2c3a3a 2c3a3a1 2c3a3a1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b1 2c3a3b2 L 2c3a3b3 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c2 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c2 2c3a3c1 2c3a3c2 2c3a3d1 2c3a3e

		article, check for duplicate %			c 3.	
		USRS# (artset (CRT);			3a	2000
8 CI	neck	journal=type dependent access restrictions			c 3	
C	CASE	journaltype OF			3a	
		private:	2	c3	a31	h1.
		BEGIN	20	3a	3h	1a
		% check for other publishers %			3h	
		#RETR=MEM_USR# (an.PUBLISHERS ,self :	14.2	25		F. 6.
			203	- 3	h 1.	a 2.
		E THE WAY I	203			
		The second of the second	18. J. C. 19.			
		<pre>% verify controlling access %     #CHNG=MEM=USR# (an CTRL , REPL , self</pre>	20	sa	3h	la.
			2c3	a 3	hii	a 3
		% change other access lists %	20	3a	3h	la
		#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an, READ , REPL		27	200	27
			203	- 3	h 1.	. 4
			663	a.,		a
		#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an DIST , REPL , null				
			2c3	a 3	n1)	341
		*CHNG=MEM=USR# (an,DEL ,REPL ,null ,sel:				
			2c3	-		
		END;	20	3a	3h	1a!
	=	controlled:	2	c3	a 31	h11
		BEGIN	20	3a	3h	16
		% verify optional controlling access %	1000		3h	Contraction of the second
		IF #CHNG=MEM=USR# (an.CTRL , REPL	~~~			
			203	. 2		2
			203	9.2	11 4.1	
		#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an,DEL ,REPL ,null	- 2 -	-		
			c3a		-	
		% verify document previously published %	20			-
			203	a 3	n11	030
		BEGIN #RETR=MEM=USR# (an,CTRL, self	1			
		people); 20	c3a	3h	1b.	3a
		IF people # PUBLISHERS THEN SIGNAL				
			c3a	3h	16	3a
		#RETR=MEM=USR# (an.DEL ,self : people				
			c3a	3h	10	3.4
		IF people # null THEN SIGNAL (err);			-	
				2 10	1.1	2.0
			c3a			
			c3a		10.000	2012/02/02
		% give subscribers' readers read access %			3h	10
		#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an, READ , ADD , self, READ				
		,self);	2c3	a3	n1	64
		ENDI	20	3a	3h	16
		uncontrolled:			a31	
		% give subscribers' readers read access %				
		#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an.READ , ADD , self, READ				
			203		h4	- 4
		FUNET I	203	0.5	111	411

		The last start
8	create access lists %	2c3a31
	#CRT=USR# (pfx.CTRL , ctrlusrs , ALL , pfx.CTRL	N. C. S.
	<pre>,pfx,CTRL ,self ,null ,self);</pre>	2c3a311
	#CRT=USR# (pfx.DEL , delusrs , ALL , pfx.CTRL	2020240
7	<pre>, pfx, CTRL , self , null , self);</pre>	2c3a312
0 e	add document to master catalog &	2c3a3j
	#ADD=DOC=CAT# (an ,citation ,rgstr ,self) @ masc	at;
		2c3a3j1
*	update publisher list %	2c3a3k
	#CHNG=MEM=USR# (an, PUBLISHERS , ADD , self , self)	
		2c3a3k1
-	anyreg;	
	notify subscribers %	203a31
	#RETR=MEM=USR# (self,SUBSCRIBERS ,self : people)	6
	anyreg;	2c3a311
	DISABLE SIGNALS;	2038312
	FOR EVERY SUB IN people DD	2c3a313
	#ADD=DOC=CAT# (an ,citation ,rqstr ,self) @ s	
1		203a313a
ofo	return %	2c3a3m
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2c3a3m1
	RETURN (YES);	2c3a3m2
	END.	2c3a3m3
	and a	10 m 2 m 0 m 2



. .

DEL=ART (an ,*rostr : YES/err)	2¢3b
Requestor: another Recorder	
anyone with delete access to the article	2c3b1
Description:	2c3b2
This primitive causes the article whose AN is specified to be deleted from the journal.	2c3b2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2c3b3
<pre>% locals % LOCAL STRING sh ,pfx ,artset ,people ,sub; % refuse unless journal uncontrolled % IF journaltype # uncontrolled THEN SIGNAL (err); % create shorthands % pfx _ self,an; artset _ pfx,DEL ! pfx.CTRL; sh _ rqstr : RECORDERS ! pfx.DEL ! self,SUBSCRIBERS; % lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (sh ! artset) @ anyreg; #LCK=USRS# (sh ,RETR) @ anyreg; % verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (recorders ! pfx.DEL ,rqstr ,self); % verify delete access % #VER=MEM=USRS# (RECORDERS ! pfx.DEL ,rqstr ,self); % lock article % #LCK=USRS# (artset ,DEL); % delete self from list of publishers % #CHNG=MEM=USRS# (an,PUBLISHERS ,DEL ,self ,self); % delete document from master catalog % #DEL=DOC=CAT# (an ,self) @ mascat; % delete access lists % #DEL=USRS# (artset ,self) @ anyreg; % notify subscribers % #RETR=MEM=USR# (self,SUBSCRIBERS ,self ; people); DISABLE SIGNALS; FOR EVERY Sub IN people DO</pre>	2c3b3d2 2c3b3e 2c3b3e1 2c3b3f
	2c3b3k3a 2c3b31 2c3b311 2c3b312 2c3b312 2c3b313



Cataloger	2d
FUNCTION:	2d1
A Cataloger maintains a data base containing information about each document in a Publisher's journal, and provides a mechanism by which the data base can be interrogated by	
users,	2d1a
Each Publisher and each of its Subscribers has a Cataloger,	2d1a1
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	2d2
<pre>(catentry) RECORD STRING an, % AN % contributor, % contributor % contributedate, % date of contribution % readdate, % date of last read % citation; % citation % DECLARE numcats; DECLARE ARRAY catist;</pre>	2d2a 2d2a1 2d2a2 2d2a3 2d2a4 2d2a5 2d2b 2d2c

PORTS:

2d3

ADD=DCC=CAT (an ,citation ,cntrbtr ,*rgstr : YES/err)	2d3a
Requestor: anyone with write access to the Cataloger	2d3a1
Description:	2d3a2
This primitive adds to the catalog the newly=publishe document whose AN is specified. The caller provides	
citation,	2d3a2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2d3a3
% locals %	2d3a3a
POINTER U;	2d3a3a1
% lock required users %	2d3a3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2d3a3b1
BEGIN	2d3a3b1a
UNLOCK cat1st;	2d3a3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self,WRIT) @ anyreg;	2d3a3b1c
END;	2d3a3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self.WRIT ,RETR) @ anyreg;	2d3a3b2
% verify requestor's identity %	2d3a3c
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self);	2d3a3c1
% verify write access %	2d3a3d
#VER=MEM=USRS# (self,WRIT ,rgstr ,self);	2d3a3d1
% check for duplicate entry %	2d3a3e
LOCK catist;	2d3a3e1
FIND (an);	2d3a3e2
% add document to catalog %	2d3a3f
catist [BUMP numcats] _ u _ ALLOC catentry;	2d3a3f1
u,an _ an;	2d3a3f2
u, contributor _ cntrbtr;	2d3a3f3
u.contributedate _ DATETIME;	2d3a3f4
u, citation _ citation;	2d3a3f5
% return %	2d3a3g
EXECUTE SIGNAL:	2d3a3g1
RETURN (YES);	2d3a3g2
END.	2d3a3g3

RETR=DOC=CAT (an ,*rgstr : (YES ,citation) / err)	2d3b
Requestor: anyone with read access to the Cataloger	2d3b1
Description:	2d3b2
This primitive returns the citation for the document whose AN is specified,	2d3b2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2d3b3
LOCAL result; POINTER u; % lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL BEGIN UNLOCK catlst; #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ) @ anyreg; END; #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ,RETR) @ anyreg; % verify's requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); % verify read access % #VER=MEM=USRS# (self.READ ,rqstr ,self); % fetch citation and update read date % LOCK catlst; u catlst [FIND (an)]; result u.citation;	2d3b3a1 2d3b3a2 2d3b3b1 2d3b3b1 2d3b3b1a 2d3b3b1b 2d3b3b1c 2d3b3b1c 2d3b3b1d 2d3b3b2 2d3b3c1 2d3b3c2 2d3b3c1 2d3b3d1 2d3b3d1 2d3b3d1 2d3b3d1 2d3b3d2 2d3b3e2 2d3b3e3 2d3b3e3
u,readdate _ DATETIME; % return % EXECUTE SIGNAL; RETURN (YES ,result); END;	2d3b3e4 2d3b3f 2d3b3f1 2d3b3f2 2d3b3f2 2d3b3f3



R

29

Requestor: anyone with read access to the Catal	
	loger 2d3c1
Description:	2d3c2
This primitive returns the ANS of the documer	nts whose
key is specified. The key might be the conti	
keyword in the citation, etc.	2d3c2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2d3c3
% locals %	2d3c3a
LOCAL 1;	2d3c3a1
LOCAL STRING an;	2d3c3a2
POINTER UI	2d3c3a3
% lock required users %	2d3c3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2d3c3b1
BEGIN	2d3c3b1a
UNLOCK cat1st;	2d3c3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self,READ) @ anys	reg; 2d3c3b1c
END	2d3c3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self.READ ,RETR) @ any	yreg; 2d3c3b2
% verify requestor's identity %	2d3c3c
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rostr ,self);	2d3c3c1
% verify read access %	2d3c3d
#VER=MEM=USRS# (self.READ ,rgstr ,self);	2d3c3d1
% determine documents sought %	2d3c3e
result _ null;	2d3c3e1
LOCK catist;	2d3c3e2
FOR 1 _ 0 UNTIL numcats DO	2d3c3e3
BEGIN	2d3c3e3a
u catist [i];	2d3c3e3b
IF TEST (u ,key) THEN result _ result !	an; 2d3c3e3c
END	2d3c3e3d
% return %	2d3c3f
EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2d3c3f1
RETURN (YES , result);	2d3c3f2
END.	2d3c3f3

S

RETR=CAT ,*rgstr : (YES , catalog) / err)	2d3d
Requestor: anyone with read access to the Cataloger	2d3d1
Description:	2d3d2
This primitive returns a copy of the entire catalog, The primitive can be employed to initialize one copy of a catalog from another (as a Subscriber's catalog must be initialized from the Publisher's), or to	
produce (for example) hardcopy of the catalog.	2d3d2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2d3d3
<pre>% locals % LOCAL 1; LOCAL STRING result; POINTER u;</pre>	2d3d3a 2d3d3a1 2d3d3a2 2d3d3a3
<pre>% lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self,READ) 0</pre>	2d3d3b
anyreg; #LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self.READ ,RETR) @ anyreg;	2d3d3b1 2d3d3b2
<pre>% verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);</pre>	2d3d3c 2d3d3c1
<pre>% verify read access % #VER=MEM=USRS# (self.READ ,rgstr ,self);</pre>	2d3d3d 2d3d3d1
<pre>% format the catalog for output % resultnull; LOCK cat1st; FOR i 0 UNTIL numcats D0</pre>	2d3d3e 2d3d3e1 2d3d3e2 2d3d3e3
BEGIN u _ catist [i];	2d3d3e3a 2d3d3e3b
result _ result ! u.an ! u.contributor ! u.contributedate ! u.citation; END;	2d3d3e3c 2d3d3e3d
<pre>% return %     UNLOCK catist;     EXECUTE SIGNAL;     RETURN (YES , result);     END.</pre>	2d3d3f 2d3d3f1 2d3d3f2 2d3d3f2 2d3d3f3 2d3d3f4

Registrar	2e
FUNCTION:	2e1
A Registrar maintains information and responds to queries about users within the System,	2e1a
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	2e2
ral, % users with read access to membership % wal, % users with write access to membership % aal, % users with append access to membership % xal, % users with delete access to user % cal, % users with controlling access to user %	2e2a 2e2a1 2e2a2 2e2a3 2e2a4 2e2a5 2e2a6 2e2a7 2e2a8 2e2a9 2e2a10 2e2a11 2e2a11 2e2a12 2e2a14 2e2a15 2e2a16
DECLARE numusrs; DECLARE ARRAY usr1st;	2e2b 2e2c

PORTS:

2e3

CRT=USR (usr ,memusrs ,readusrs ,writusrs ,appusrs ,delusrs ,ctrlusrs ,sphere ,*rgstr [,crtusr ,crtdate] : YES/err)	2e3a
Requestor: another Registrar	
== or ==	
anyone with write access to the Registrar	2e3a1
Description;	2e3a2
This primitive creates a user with the specified name	
password, and membership, Read, write, append, delete, and controlling access are granted to the	
specified lists of users,	2e3a2a
If the creating user is a Registrar, then the origina	1
creator and create date are specified,	2e3a2b
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3a3
% locals %	2e3a3a
LOCAL slave;	2e3a3a1
LOCAL STRING Usrset , memnms , readnms , writnms	
,appnms ,delnms ,ctrlnms ,n ,rgnm ,usrnm ,sphnm	
,crtnm ,pass ,datetime;	2e3a3a2
POINTER U;	2e3a3a3
% lock required users %	2e3a3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2e3a3b1
	2e3a3b1a
	2e3a3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr   REGISTRARS ! self, WRIT !	
Net I Netherly & Frank	2e3a3b1c
END;	2e3a3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rqstr   REGISTRARS   self,WRIT ,RETR)	a
self;	2e3a3b2
% verify requestor's identity %	2e3a3c
VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rgstr);	2e3a3c1
% verify write access to registrar %	2e3a3d
IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS , rqstr)	2e3a3d1
	2e3a3d1a
ELSE	2e3a3d2
	2e3a3d2a
	2e3a3d2b
	2e3a3d2c
	2e3a3d2d
% clean names %	2e3a3e
#PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm ,pass);	2e3a3e1
#PRS=USRS# (memusrs : memnms);	2e3a3e2
attondotos (memusis ( memuma))	readact

<pre>#PRS=USRS# (readusrs : readnms);</pre>	2e3a3e3
	2e3a3e4
#PRS=USRS# (writusrs : writhms);	
#PRS=USRS# (appusrs : appnms);	2e3a3e5
#PRS=USRS# (delusrs : delnms);	2e3a3e6
#PRS=USRS# (ctrlusrs : ctrlnms);	2e3a3e7
#PRS=USRS# (rqstr : rqnm);	2e3a3e8
#PRS=USRS# (sphere : sphnm);	2e3a3e9
IF slave THEN #PRS=USRS# (crtusr : crtnm);	2e3a3e10
% create shorthands %	2e3a3f
	769891
usrset _ memnms ! readnms ! writnms ! appnms !	
delnms ! ctrlnms ! sphnms;	2e3a3f1
% lock new user %	2e3a3g
#LCK=USRS# (USr ,CRT);	2e3a3g1
% verify existence of membership ! access lists !	
sphere %	2e3a3h
#LCK=USRS# (usrset ,XST);	2e3a3h1
% verify sphere %	2e3a31
VER=MEM=USRS (RECORDERS , sphere);	2e3a3i1
	2e3a3j
% create user locally %	
LOCK usrist;	2e3a3j1
usrist (BUMP numusrs) _ u _ ALLOC userentry;	2e3a3j2
u,name usrnm;	2e3a313
u,password _ pass;	2e3a314
u,readdate nul;;	2e3a3j5
u,writedate _ null;	2e3a3j6
u,usedate _ null;	2e3a317
u,membership - memnms;	2e3a318
	2e3a3j9
usaffiliations _ null;	
u,ral _ readnms;	2e3a3j10
u,wal _ writnms;	2e3a3j11
u,aal _ appnms;	2e3a3j12
u.xel _ delnms;	2e3a3113
	2e3a3j14
uscal _ ctrinms;	
IF slave THEN	2e3a3115
BEGIN	2e3a3j15a
u,creator _ crtnm;	2e3a3115b
u, createdate _ crtdte;	2e3a3j15c
	the second s
u,home _ rqnm;	2e3a3j15d
END;	2e3a3j15e
ELSE	2e3a3j16
BEGIN	2e3a3j16a
	2e3a3j16b
u creator _ rgnm;	
u,createdate _ DATETIME;	2e3a3j16c
u,home _ self;	2e3a3j16d
END;	2e3a3116e
date = u.createdate;	2e3a3j17
UNLOCK usrist;	2e3a3j18



of e	<pre>include new user among membership's affiliations % #LCK=USRS# (memusrs ,WRIT); LOCK usrlst;</pre>	2e3a3k1 2e3a3k2
	FOR EVERY n IN memnms DO	2e3a3k3
	BEGIN	2e3a3k3a
	u _ usrist (FIND (n));	2e3a3k3b
	u, affiliations _ u, affiliations ! usrnm;	2e3a3k3c
	END;	2e3a3k3d
20	create user remotely if not already being done %	2e3a31
199	IF NOT slave THEN	2e3a311
	BROADCAST (sphere , #CRT=USR# (usr , memusrs	
	,readusrs ,writusrs ,appusrs ,delusrs ,ctrlus	rs
	<pre>,self ,rqstr ,date));</pre>	2e3a311a
8	return %	2e3a3m
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3a3m1
	RETURN (YES);	2e3a3m2
	END.	2e3a3m3
		a d a d a d a d a



۰.



DEL=USRS (usrs ,*rgstr : YES/err)	2e3b
Requestor: another Registrar	
anyone with delete access to the users	
and write access to the Registrar	2e3b1
Description:	2e3b2
This isinitius deletes the users where proce and	
This primitive deletes the users whose names are	2e3b2a
specified,	Zesoza
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3b3
% locals %	2e3b3a
LOCAL i ,slave;	2e3b3a1
LOCAL STRING n ,rgnm ,usrsnms;	2e3b3a2
POINTER u;	2e3b3a3
% lock required users %	2e3b3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2e3b3b1
BEGIN	2e3b3b1a
UNLOCK usrlst;	2e3b3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr 1 REGISTRARS 1 self.WRIT 1	
usrs) @ self:	2e3b3b1c
END;	2e3b3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! REGISTRARS ! self.WRIT , RETR)	A CONTRACT OF A
self;	2e3b3b2
% verify requestor's identity %	2e3b3c
VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rgstr);	2e3b3c1
% verify write access to registrar %	2e3b3d
IF VER-MEM-USRS (REGISTRARS , rgstr) THEN	2e3b3d1
slave _ TRUE	2e3b3d1a
ELSE	2e3b3d2
BEGIN	2e3b3d2a
VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr);	2e3b3d2b
slave_ FALSE;	2e3b3d2c
END;	2e3b3d2d
% clean names %	2e3b3e
#PRS=USRS# (rgstr : rgnm);	2e3b3e1
#PRS=USRS# (usrs : usrsnms);	2e3b3e2
	2e3b3f
% lock users %	
#LCK=USRS# (usrs ,DEL);	2e3b3f1
% verify delete access %	2e3b3g
LOCK usr1st;	2e3b3g1
FOR EVERY N IN USISNES DO	2e3b3g2
BEGIN	2e3b3g2a
u _ usrist [FIND (n)];	2e3b3g2b



·. ·.

	TE NOT GERE INCOME IN MALL THE STOULD CONTACT	2e3b3g2c
	IF NOT (rgnm AMONG u, xal) THN SIGNAL (err);	2e3b3g2d
	END;	2e3b3g2d
2	delete users locally %	2e3b3h1
	FOR 1 _ numusrs DOWN UNTIL 0 DO	2e3b3h1a
	BEGIN	2e3b3h1b
	u _ usr1st [i];	
	IF (u,name AMONG usrsnms) THEN	2e3b3h1c
	BEGIN	2e3b3h1c1
	DEALLOC UI	2e3b3h1c2
	usrist [1] - usrist [numusrs];	2e3b3h1c3
	BUMP DOWN numuusrs;	2e3b3h1c4
	END;	2e3b3h1c5
	END;	2e3b3h1d
	FOR 1 _ O UNTIL numusrs DO	2e3b3h2
	BEGIN	2e3b3h2a
	u _ usrist [i];	2e3b3h2b
	REMOVE usrsnms FROM u,membership;	2e3b3h2c
	REMOVE usrsnms FROM u,ral;	2e3b3h2d
	REMOVE usrsnms FROM u, wal;	2e3b3h2e
	REMOVE usrsnms FROM u,aal;	2e3b3h2f
	REMOVE usrsnms FROM u, xal;	2e3b3h2g
	REMOVE usrsnms FROM u,cal;	2e3b3h2h
	END	2e3b3h2i
옿	delete user remotely if not already being done %	2e3b31
	IF NOT slave THEN	2e3b311
	BROADCAST (REGISTRARS , #DEL=USRS# (usrs , self	
		2e3b3i1a
8	return %	2e3b3j
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3b3j1
	RETURN (YES);	2e3b3j2
	END,	2e3b3j3

LOGIN=USR (*usr ,password/(*rqstr ,date) : YES/err)	2e3c
Requestor: anyone whose home is the Registrar	
or the user's home Registrar	2e3c1
Desertedant	2e3c2
Description:	zescz
This primitives notifies the Registrar of the	
requesting user's intent to use the System. The us	er
presents his permanent password and a proposed,	
short=term password which he will present as	
identificaton in all succeeding procedure calls dur	ing
this login period,	2e3c2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3c3
% locals %	2e3c3a
LOCAL STRING nm, rgnm;	2e3c3a1
POINTER U;	2e3c3a2
% lock required users %	2e3c3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2e3c3b1
BEGIN	2e3c3b1a
#UNLCK=USRS# (usr) @ self;	2e3c3b1b
IF rgstr THEN #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! REGISTRAF	(S);
	2e3c3b1c
END+	2e3c3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (usr ,CHNG) @ self;	2e3c3b2
% verify [requestor's] identity %	2e3c3c
IF rqstr THEN	2e3c3c1
BEGIN	2e3c3c1a
#LCK=USRS# (restr   REGISTRARS , RETR);	2e3c3c1b
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);	2e3c3c1c
#VER=MEM=USRS# (rqstr , REGISTRARS , self);	2e3c3c1d
END;	2e3c3c1e
% clean names %	2e3c3d 2e3c3d1
#PRS=USRS# (usr : nm ,pss);	
#PRS=USRS# (rqstr : rqnm);	2e3c3d2 2e3c3e
<pre>% [verify password] % LOCK usrlst;</pre>	2e3c3e1
u _ usrist (FIND (nm));	2e3c3e2
UNLOCK usrist;	2e3c3e3
IF password THEN	2e3c3e4
IF u.password # password THEN SIGNAL (err);	2e3c3e4a
% check for duplicate password %	2e3c3f
IF (pss AMONG u, runtimepasswords) THEN SIGNAL	
(err);	2e3c3f1
% verify user's home %	2e3c3g

	IF u,home # (IF rgstr THEN rgnm ELSE self) THEN	2e3c3g1
	SIGNAL (err);	2e3c3g1a
1	log the user in %	2e3c3h
	u,runtimepasswords _ u,runtimepasswords ! pss;	2e3c3h1
	u, usedate _ IF rostr THEN date ELSE DATETIME;	2e3c3h2
9	h notify other registrars %	2e3c31
	IF rgstr THEN BROADCAST (u,sphere ,#LOGIN=USR#	(usr
	/self));	2e3c311
-	return %	2e3c31
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3c3j1
	RETURN (YES);	2e3c312
	END,	2e3c3j3



۰.



LOGOUT=USR (*usr [,*rastr] : YES/err)	2e3d
Requestor: anyone whose home is the Registrar or the user's home Registrar	2e3d1
Description:	2e3d2
This primitives notifies the Registrar of the requesting user's intent to leave the System. Once this call has been performed, the short-term password assiged at login becomes invalid.	2e3d2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3d3
<pre>% locals % LOCAL STRING nm, rqnm; POINTER u; % lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL BEGIN #UNLCK=USRS# (usr) @ self; IF rqstr THEN #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS); END+ #LCK=USRS# (usr _CHNG) @ self; % verify (requestor s) identity % IF rqstr THEN BEGIN #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ,RETR); #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); #VER=MEM=USRS# (rqstr ,REGISTRARS ,self); 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27</pre>	2e3d3b1c 2e3d3b1d 2e3d3b2 2e3d3c 2e3d3c1 2e3d3c1a 2e3d3c1a 2e3d3c1c 2e3d3c1c 2e3d3c1c
<pre>% verify user's identity %     #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (usr); % clean names %     #PRS=USRS# (usr : nm);     #PRS=USRS# (rgstr : rgnm); % verify user's home %     LOCK usr1st;     uusr1st [FIND (nm)];     UNLOCK usr1st;     IF u,home # (IF rgstr THEN rgnm ELSE self) THEN</pre>	2e3d3c1e 2e3d3d 2e3d3d1 2e3d3e1 2e3d3e2 2e3d3e2 2e3d3f1 2e3d3f1 2e3d3f2 2e3d3f4 2e3d3f4 2e3d3f4 2e3d3f4 2e3d3f4 2e3d3f4
% notify other registrars %	2e3d3h

IF rostr THEN BROADCAST (u, sphere , #LOGOUT=US	R#
(usr ,self));	2e3d3h1
% return %	2e3d31
EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3d311
RETURN (YES);	2e3d312
END,	2e3d313



۰.



CHNG=MEM=USR (USr ,ADD/DEL/REPL ,memusrs ,*rqstr : YES/err)	) 2e3e
Requestor: another Registrar	
anyone with write access to the user	
(for ADD, append access will suffice)	
and with write access to the Registrar	2e3e1
Description:	2e3e2
This primitive modifies the membership of the	
specified user.	2e3e2a
Depending upon the operation selected, the	
primitive adds the specified users to the	
membership list, deletes them from it, or replace:	
it with them,	2e3e2a1
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3e3
FSeudo-bio implementation:	20202
% locals %	2e3e3a
LOCAL slave;	2e3e3a1
LOCAL STRING USING , memnms , rgnm , n;	2e3e3a2
POINTER UI	2e3e3a3
% lock required users %	2e3e3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2e3e3b1
BEGIN	2e3e3b1a
UNLOCK usr1st;	2e3e3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr   REGISTRARS   self, WRIT	
usr) @ self;	2e3e3b1c
END;	2e3e3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rqstr   REGISTRARS   self, WRIT , RETR)	
self;	2e3e3b2 2e3e3c
<pre>% verify requestor's identity %     VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rastr);</pre>	2e3e3c1
% verify write access to registrar %	2e3e3d
IF VER-MEM-USRS (REGISTRARS , rgstr) THEN	2e3e3d1
slave _ TRUE	2e3e3d1a
ELSE	2e3e3d2
BEGIN	2e3e3d2a
VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rgstr);	2e3e3d2b
slave _ FALSE;	2e3e3d2c
END;	2e3e3d2d
% clean names %	2e3e3e
#PRS=USRS# (usr # usrnm);	2e3e3e1
#PRS=USRS# (memusrs : memnms);	2e3e3e2
#PRS=USRS# (rgstr : rgnm);	2e3e3e3



-	lock user %	2e3e3f
	#LCK=USRS# (usr ,CHNG);	2e3e3f1
ofo	verify write access %	2e3e3g
	u _ usrlst [FIND (usrnm)];	2e3e3g1
	IF NOT (rgnm AMONG u, wal) THEN SIGNAL (err);	2e3e3g2
욯	Verify existence of membership %	2e3e3h
	FOR EVERY n IN memnms DO FIND (n);	2e3e3h1
8	change membership locally %	2e3e31
	CHNG=LIST (operation , memnms , u, mem);	2e3e3i1
	UNLOCK usrist;	2e3e312
8	change membership remotely if not already being	done
	8	2e3e3j
	IF NOT slave THEN	2e3e3j1
	BROADCAST (REGISTRARS , #CHNG=MEM=USR# (usr	
	, operation , memusrs , self));	2e3e3j1a
*	return %	2e3e3k
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3e3k1
	RETURN (YES);	2e3e3k2
	END.	2e3e3k3





RETR=MEN	N=USR (usr , #rqstr : (YES , memusrs) / err)	2e3f
Reque	stor: anyone with read access to the user and to the Registrar	2e3f1
Desci	iption:	2e3f2
	is primitive retrieves the membership of the ecified user,	2e3f2a
Pseud	o=L10 Implementation;	2e3f3
99 90 90 90	<pre>locals % LUCAL STRING usrnm ,people; POINTER u; lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL     BEGIN     UNLOCK usr1st;     #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self,READ ! usr) @ self;     END; #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self,READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; verify requestor's identity % VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); verify read access to registrar % VER=MEM=USRS (self,READ ,rqstr); clean names %     #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); fetch membership %     u _ usr1st [FIND (usrnm)];     people _ u.membership; return %     EXECUTE SIGNAL;     RETURN (YES ,people);     END.</pre>	2e3f3b1d





/E	R=MEM	USRS	(usrs	,test	isrs ,	*rqstr	: 1	ES/err)		2e3g	
	Requ	estor		one with nd to t		the second s		o the user		2e3g1	
	Desci	riptic	nı							2e3g2	
								pecified t y, of at 1			
				fied us						2e3g2a	
	Pseud	10=L10	Imp1	ementai	ion:					2e3g3	
	ę	local								2e3g3a	
		LOCA	L STR	ING peo	ple,	testnm	S;			2e3g3a1	
	90	fetch	memb	ership	8					2e3g3b	
		RETR	MEM=	USR (us	r : p	eople)	0 5	elf;		2e3g3b1	
	es.		name							2e3g3c	
		#PRS	USRS	# (test	usrs	: test	nms)	:		2e3g3c1	
	8			test us				Store and		2e3g3d	
							e) T	HEN SIGNAL	(err);	2e3g3d1	
	*	retur				. Laster				2e3g3e	
			RN (Y	1(23						2e3g3e1	
		END.								2e3g3e2	



. .

V



CHNG=ACC=USR (usr , ADD/DEL/REPL ,READ/WRIT/APP/DEL/CTRL ,accusrs ,*rqstr : YES/err) 2e3h Requestor: another Registrar - or anyone with controlling access to the user and write access to the registrar 2e3h1 Description: 2e3h2 This primitive modifies the read, write, append, delete, or controlling access list for the specified user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h3a LOCAL slave, alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave, alp; 2e3h3a bock required users % 2e3h3b 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 0N LOCK usrist; 2e3h3b2 0N LOCK		
<pre>anyone with controlling access to the user and write access to the registrar 2e3h1 Description: 2e3h2 This primitive modifies the read, write, append, delete, or controlling access list for the specified user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h3a Vocal slave, alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave, alp; 2e3h3a DON ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 UCAL STRING USENE, accents, remm, n; 2e3h3a1 LOCAL STRING USENE, accents, rest, 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ! UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a Self; 4 verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3c1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 Slave = FALSE; 2e3h</pre>		2e3h
<pre>anyone with controlling access to the user and write access to the registrar 2e3h1 Description: 2e3h2 This primitive modifies the read, write, append, delete, or controlling access list for the specified user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h3a Vocal slave, alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave, alp; 2e3h3a DON ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 UCAL STRING USENE, accents, remm, n; 2e3h3a1 LOCAL STRING USENE, accents, rest, 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ! UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USENES (restr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; USEN 0 &amp; self; 2e3h3b1a Self; 4 verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3c1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 Slave = FALSE; 2e3h</pre>	Requestor: another Registrar	
and write access to the registrar 2e3h1 Description: 2e3h2 This primitive modifies the read, write, append, delete, or controlling access list for the specified user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h3a DCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a DON ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 BEGIN 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK usrist; 2e3h3b1a EESI; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK usrist; 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK USRS (REGISTRARS, rgstr) THEN UNLOCK USRS (Self, WRIT, rgstr); 2e3h3d2a UNLOCK USRS (USR ; USR ; USR ; USR ; USR ; USR ;		
Description: 2e3h2 This primitive modifies the read, write, append, delete, or controlling access list for the specified user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h2a1 Pseudo-L10 Implementation: 2e3h3a LOCAL SIRVING USTIM , accnms , rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a LOCAL SIRVING USERS * 2e3h3a LOCAL STRING USERS * 2e3h3a DON ANY STRING USERS * 2e3h3b DON ANY STRING USERS * 2e3h3b DON ANY STRING USERS * 2e3h3b DON ANY STRING USERS * 2e3h3b1 BEGIN UNLOCK USERS (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self.wRIT ! USF) @ self; 2e3h3b1 BEGIN UNLOCK USERS (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self.wRIT ! USF) @ self; 2e3h3b1 BEGIN UNLOCK USERS (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self.wRIT ! 2e3h3b1 BEGIN Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 Slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 Slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 Slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d		
This primitive modifies the read, write, append, delete, or controlling access list for the specified user,2e3h2aDepending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them,2e3h2a1Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them,2e3h2a1Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them,Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them,Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to replace it with them,Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to replace it with them,Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to replace it with them,Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to replace it with them,Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to replace it with them,Depending upon the operationDepending upon the operation </td <td>and write access to the registrar</td> <td>2e3h1</td>	and write access to the registrar	2e3h1
<pre>delete, or controlling access list for the specified user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h3a Pseudo=L10 Implementation; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 % lock required users % 2e3h3b UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi BEGIN 2e3h3bi wuNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi usr) @ self; 2e3h3bi self; 2e3h3bi % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3bi slave = TRUE 2e3h3bi slave = TRUE 2e3h3di slave = FALSE; 2e3h3di eLSE 2e3h3di % Clean names % 2e3h3di % clean names % 2e3h3di % clean names % 2e3h3di % presugned % presugned % clean names % 2e3h3di % presugned % pres</pre>	Description:	2e3h2
<pre>delete, or controlling access list for the specified user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h3a Pseudo=L10 Implementation; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 % lock required users % 2e3h3b UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi BEGIN 2e3h3bi wuNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi usr) @ self; 2e3h3bi self; 2e3h3bi % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3bi slave = TRUE 2e3h3bi slave = TRUE 2e3h3di slave = FALSE; 2e3h3di eLSE 2e3h3di % Clean names % 2e3h3di % clean names % 2e3h3di % clean names % 2e3h3di % presugned % presugned % clean names % 2e3h3di % presugned % pres</pre>		
<pre>user, 2e3h2a Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h3a Pseudo=L10 Implementation; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3ai LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3ai LOCAL SIRING USTIM ,accnms ,rgnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 % lock reguired users % 2e3h3bi UNLOCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi UNLOCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi UNLOCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi UNLOCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi END; 2e3h3bi % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3bi % verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3ci % vereme-USRS (self, WRIT ,rgstr); 2e3h3ci % clean names % 2e3h3ci % prS=USRS# (usr ; usrnm); 2e3h3ci % prS=USRS# (accusrs ; accnms); 2e3h3ci</pre>		
Depending upon the operation selected, the primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h2a1 Pseudo=L10 Implementation: 2e3h3 LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL STRING USTNM ,accoms ,rgnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 LOCAL STRING USTNM ,accoms ,rgnm ,n; 2e3h3b1 LOCAL STRING USTNM ,accoms ,rgnm ,n; 2e3h3b1 BEGIN 2e3h3b1 WINLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3b1 #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ! usr) 0 self; 2e3h3b1 #LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ! usr) 0 self; 2e3h3b1 #LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ,RETR) 0 self; 2e3h3b2 VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rgstr); 2e3h3c1 VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rgstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2 VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rgstr); 2e3h3d2 VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rgstr); 2e3h3d2 VER=MEM=USRS (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3d2 #PSS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e2		2e3h2a
<pre>primitive adds the specified users to the access list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h2a1 Pseudo=L10 Implementation; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3ai LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 % lock required users % 2e3h3ai UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi BEGIN 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3bi #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3di #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3di #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3di #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3di #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3di #UNLOCK srlst; 2e3h3di #IF VER=MEM=USRS (self, WRIT ,rgstr); 2e3h3di % clean names % 2e3h3d2 % clea</pre>		
<pre>list, deletes them from it, or replaces it with them, 2e3h2a1 Pseudo=L10 Implementation: 2e3h3 LOCAL slave ,alp; LOCAL slave ,alp; LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a1 LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3b1 LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3b1 LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3b1 BEGIN UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3b1 BEGIN UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3b1 END; #UCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ! 2e3h3b1 #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ,RETR) #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ,RETR) self; Verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c1 VER=IDNTTY=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rqstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 Slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2 % clean names % 2e3h3d2 % clean names % 2e3h3e2 </pre>		
<pre>them, 2e3h2a1 Pseudo=L10 Implementation; 2e3h3 * locals % 2e3h3a LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3a1 LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rgnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 * lock required users % 2e3h3a1 LOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rgnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 * lock required users % 2e3h3b1 * DNANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 * DNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3b1 * UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3d2 * ce3h3d2 * URE=IDNTTY=USRS (self, WRIT ,rgstr); 2e3h3d2 * clean names % 2e3h3d2 * clean names % 2e3h3d2 * clean names % 2e3h3d2 * pros=USRS* (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e2</pre>		
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:2e3h3% locals %2e3h3aiLOCAL slave ,alp;2e3h3aiLOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n;2e3h3aiLOCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n;2e3h3ai% lock required users %2e3h3biON ANY SIGNAL2e3h3biBEGIN2e3h3biaUNLOCK usrlst;2e3h3bia#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,wRIT !usr) @ self;2e3h3bia#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ,RETR) @self;2e3h3bia* verify requestor's identity %2e3h3ciVER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr);2e3h3dia* verify write access to registrar %2e3h3diaIF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rqstr) THEN2e3h3diaslave = TRUE2e3h3diaELSE2e3h3diaBEGIN2e3h3diaVER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr);2e3h3diaslave = FALSE;2e3h3diaELSE2e3h3dia% clean names %2e3h3dia#PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);2e3h3ei#PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms);2e3h3ei		0-7-0-4
<pre>% locals % 2e3h3ai LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3ai LOCAL STRING USTRM ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 lock required users % 2e3h3bi DN ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3bi BEGIN 2e3h3bi UNLOCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi unloCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi usr) @ self; 2e3h3bic ze3h3bid #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; END; 2e3h3bid #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ,RETR) @ self; 2e3h3bid verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3c if verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d if verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d if verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d if verify write access (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 ver=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2 slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2 % clean names % 2e3</pre>	tnem,	2e3n2a1
<pre>% locals % 2e3h3ai LOCAL slave ,alp; 2e3h3ai LOCAL STRING USTRM ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; 2e3h3a2 lock required users % 2e3h3bi DN ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3bi BEGIN 2e3h3bi UNLOCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi unloCK USTIST; 2e3h3bi usr) @ self; 2e3h3bic ze3h3bid #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ; END; 2e3h3bid #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ,RETR) @ self; 2e3h3bid verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3c if verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d if verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d if verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d if verify write access (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 ver=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2 slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2 % clean names % 2e3</pre>	Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3h3
LUCAL slave ,alp; LUCAL STRING usrnm ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; lock required users % lock usrlst; lock usrlst		
LOCAL STRING USING ,accnms ,rqnm ,n; lock required users % lock required users % 2e3h3a2 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b2 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b1 2e3h3b2		
<pre>% lock required users % 2e3h3b1 ON ANY SIGNAL 2e3h3b1 BEGIN 2e3h3b1a UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3b1a iunLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3b1b #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ! usr) @ self; 2e3h3b1c END; 2e3h3b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT ,RETR) @ self; 2e3h3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c1 VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3h3c1 % verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3c1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 UVER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2a VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2b slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2 % clean names % 2e3h3d2 % cl</pre>		
ON ANY SIGNAL2e3h3b1BEGIN2e3h3b1aUNLOCK usrlst;2e3h3b1b#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self.WRIT !usr) @ self;2e3h3b1cEND;2e3h3b1c#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self.WRIT ,RETR) @self;2e3h3b2% verify requestor's identity %2e3h3c1% verify write access to registrar %2e3h3d1IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rqstr) THEN2e3h3d1slave = TRUE2e3h3d1ELSE2e3h3d2BEGIN2e3h3d2ver=MEM=USRS (self.WRIT ,rqstr);2e3h3d2slave = FALSE;2e3h3d2END;2e3h3d2% clean names %2e3h3e1#PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);2e3h3e2		
BEGIN 2233351a UNLOCK UST1ST; 223351b #UNLOCK UST1ST; 223351b #UNLOK=USRS# (rqstr 1 REGISTRARS 1 self,WRIT 1 UST) @ self; 22335b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 REGISTRARS 1 self,WRIT ,RETR) @ self; 22333b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 REGISTRARS 1 self,WRIT ,RETR) @ self; 22333c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 22333c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 22333c IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rqstr) THEN 22333d1 slave = TRUE 22333d1 ELSE 22333d2 BEGIN 22333d2 BEGIN 22333d2 BEGIN 22333d2 VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr); 22333d2 Slave = FALSE; 22333d2 % clean names % 2333d2 % clean names % 2333d2 % clean names % 2333d2 % clean names		
UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3h3b1b #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 REGISTRARS 1 self,WRIT 1 usr) @ self; 2e3h3b1c END; 2e3h3b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 REGISTRARS 1 self,WRIT,RETR) @ self; 2e3h3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c1 VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3h3c1 % verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d1 IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS,rqstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 WER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT,rqstr); 2e3h3d2 blave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2 % clean names % 2e3h3d2 % clean n		
<pre>#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 REGISTRARS 1 self.WRIT 1</pre>		
<pre>usr) @ self; 2e3h3bic 2e3h3bid #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT,RETR) @ self; 2e3h3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3h3ci % verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS,rqstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c eND; 2e3h3d2d % clean names % 2e3h3d2 % clean names % 2e3h3d2 #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e2</pre>		2e3h3b1b
END; 2e3h3b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! self,WRIT,RETR) @ self; 2e3h3b2 verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3c1 verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d1 islave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c eND; 2e3h3d2c 2e3h3d2d		
<pre>#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! REGISTRARS ! Self,WRIT ,RETR) @ self; 2e3h3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3h3c1 % verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d1 slave _ TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave _ TRUE 2e3h3d2 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2b slave _ FALSE; 2e3h3d2c END; 2e3h3d2c % clean names % 2e3h3d2c #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e1 #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms); 2e3h3e2</pre>		
<pre>self; 2e3h3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3h3c verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d if verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d islave = TRUE 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2c BEGIN 2e3h3d2c BEGIN 2e3h3d2c Slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c END; 2e3h3d2c % clean names % 2e3h3d2 %</pre>		
<pre>% verify requestor's identity % 2e3h3c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3h3c1 % verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d1 IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rqstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1a ELSE 2e3h3d2a BEGIN 2e3h3d2a VER=MEM=USRS (self.wRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2b slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c END; 2e3h3d2c 2e3h3d2d % clean names % 2e3h3d2c #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e1 #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms); 2e3h3e2</pre>		
<pre>VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3h3c1 % verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d1 IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS,rqstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d1a ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2a VER=MEM=USRS (self.wRIT,rqstr); 2e3h3d2a slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c END; 2e3h3d2c 2e3h3d2d % clean names % 2e3h3d2c #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e1 #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms); 2e3h3e2</pre>		
<pre>% verify write access to registrar % 2e3h3d IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS,rqstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2 ELSE 2e3h3d2 BEGIN 2e3h3d2a VER=MEM=USRS (self.wRIT,rqstr); 2e3h3d2b slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c END; 2e3h3d2c 2e3h3d2c 2e3h3d2d % clean names % 2e3h3d2c #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e1 #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms); 2e3h3e2</pre>		
IF VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS , rqstr) THEN 2e3h3d1 slave = TRUE 2e3h3d2a ELSE 2e3h3d2a BEGIN 2e3h3d2a vER=MEM=USRS (self.wRIT ,rqstr); 2e3h3d2b slave = FALSE; 2e3h3d2c END; 2e3h3d2c 2e3h3e 2e3h3e		
slave = TRUE       2e3h3d1a         ELSE       2e3h3d2         BEGIN       2e3h3d2a         VER=MEM=USRS (self.wRIT ,rqstr);       2e3h3d2b         slave = FALSE;       2e3h3d2c         END;       2e3h3d2d         % clean names %       2e3h3d2d         #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);       2e3h3e1         #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms);       2e3h3e2		
ELSE       2e3h3d2         BEGIN       2e3h3d2a         VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT,rqstr);       2e3h3d2b         slave		
BEGIN       2e3h3d2a         VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT,rqstr);       2e3h3d2b         slave		
VER=MEM=USRS (self,WRIT ,rqstr);         2e3h3d2b           slave _ FALSE;         2e3h3d2c           END;         2e3h3d2d           % clean names %         2e3h3d2d           #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);         2e3h3e1           #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms);         2e3h3e2		
slave _ FALSE;       2e3h3d2c         END;       2e3h3d2d         % clean names %       2e3h3d2d         #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);       2e3h3e1         #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms);       2e3h3e2		
END; 2e3h3d2d % clean names % 2e3h3e #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e1 #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms); 2e3h3e2		
<pre>% clean names % 2e3h3e #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e1 #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms); 2e3h3e2</pre>		
#PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3h3e1 #PRS=USRS# (accusrs : accnms); 2e3h3e2		
#PRS=USRS# (accusrs # accnms); 2e3h3e2		
rendevonde (reatrie rend) 2030303		
	attomobile (Ldpel + Ldum))	Zesnses

% lock user %	2e3h3f
#LCK=USRS# (usr ,CHNG);	2e3h3f1
% verify existence and controlling access %	2e3h3g
u _ FIND (usrnm);	2e3h3g1
IF NOT (rgnm AMONG u, cal) THEN SIGNAL (err);	2e3h3g2
% Verify existence of new access users %	2e3h3h
FOR EVERY n IN accoms DO FIND (n);	2e3h3h1
% change access list locally %	2e3h31
CASE accesstype OF	2e3h311
= READ ; alp _ \$ u,ral;	2e3h311a
= WRIT : alp _ S u,wal;	2e3h311b
= APP ; alp _ s u,aal;	2e3h311c
= DEL : alp _ s u,xal;	2e3h311d
= CTRL : alp _ S u,cal;	2e3h311e
ENDCASE SIGNAL (err);	2e3h311f
	2e3h312
CHNG=LIST (operation , accnms , [alp]);	2e3h313
UNLOCK usrist;	Se30373
% change access list remotely if not already being	0
done %	2e3h3j
IF NOT slave THEN	2e3h3j1
BROADCAST (REGISTRARS , #CHNG=ACC=USR# (usr	
, operation , accesstype , accusts , self));	2e3h3j1a
% return %	2e3h3k
EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3h3k1
RETURN (YES);	2e3h3k2
END,	2e3h3k3



·. ·.

47

Requestor:and to the Registrar2e311Description:2e322This primitive retrieves the specified access list for the specified user,2e312aPseudo=L10 Implementation:2e313a\$ locals %2e313aDOCKL STRING USRNM , people;2e313a1POINTER U;2e313b1BEGIN2e313b1BEGIN2e313b1BEGIN2e313b1BEGIN2e313b1BUCK USRS* (rgstr ! self, READ ! USR) @ self; 2e313b1UNLCK USRS* (rgstr ! self, READ ! USR) @ self; 2e313b1VER-IDNTTY-USRS (rgstr);2e313b1VER-IDNTY-USRS* (self, READ , rgstr);2e313b1VERIDUTY-USRS* (self, READ , rgstr);2e313b1* verify read access to registrar %2e313b1VER-MEM-USRS* (self, READ , rgstr);2e313b1* verify user's existence %2e313b1* fetch appropriate access list %2e313b1* fetch appropriate access list %2e313c1* fetch approprie = u, ral;2e313c1* fetch approprie = u, ral; <t< th=""><th>RETR=ACC=USR (usr ,READ/WRIT/APP/DEL/CTRL ,*rqstr : (YES ,accusrs) / err)</th><th>2e31</th></t<>	RETR=ACC=USR (usr ,READ/WRIT/APP/DEL/CTRL ,*rqstr : (YES ,accusrs) / err)	2e31
This primitive retrieves the specified access list for the specified user,2e312aPseudo=L10 Implementation:2e313% locals %2e313a1LOCAL STRING USINM , people;2e313a1POINTER U;2e313a2% lock required users %2e313b1BEGIN2e313b1UNLOCK usrlst;2e313b1#UNLOCK-USRS* (rqstr ! self,READ ! usr) @ self; 2e313b1cEND;2e313c1* Verify requestor's identity %2e313c1* Verify requestor's identity %2e313c1* Verify read access to registrar %2e313c1* Verify user's existence %2e313c1* Verify user's existence %2e313c1* Verify people = u,ral;2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* Verify user's existence %2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* Verify people = u,val;2e313c1* TREAD; people = u,val;2e313c1* APP; people = u,val;2e313c1* APP; people = u,val;2e313c1* DEL: people = u,val;2e313c1* Execute SIGNAL;2e313c1* Execute SIGNAL;2e313c1* Execute SIGNAL;2e313c1* APP; people = u,val;2e313c1* APP; people = u,val;2e313c1* APP; people = u,val;2e313c1* Ex		2e311
<pre>the specified user, 2e312a Pseudo=L10 Implementation: 2e313 % locals % 2e313a LOCAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313a1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313a1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313a1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313b1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313b1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313b1 DOLAL STRING usrnm; 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 FUNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr); 2e313c1 VER=MEM=USRS# (usr ! usrnm); 2e313c1 VER=MEM=USRS# (usr ! usrnm); 2e313c1 VER=MEM=USRS# (usr ! usrnm); 2e313c1 LOLAL USRS# (usr ! usr ! usrnm); 2</pre>	Description:	2e312
<pre>the specified user, 2e312a Pseudo=L10 Implementation: 2e313 % locals % 2e313a LOCAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313a1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313a1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313a1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313b1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313b1 DOLAL STRING usrnm ,people; 2e313b1 DOLAL STRING usrnm; 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 BEGIN 2e313b1 FUNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e313b1 LOLAL USRS# (rgstr); 2e313c1 VER=MEM=USRS# (usr ! usrnm); 2e313c1 VER=MEM=USRS# (usr ! usrnm); 2e313c1 VER=MEM=USRS# (usr ! usrnm); 2e313c1 LOLAL USRS# (usr ! usr ! usrnm); 2</pre>	This primitive retrieves the specified access list fo	r
<pre>% locals % 2e3i3ai LOCAL STRING USTNM , people; 2e3i3ai POINTER u; 2e3i3ai 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3i3bi 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3i3bi 0N ANY SIGNAL 2e3i3bi 0N UNLOCK USTIST; 2e3i3bi 0NUOCK USTIST; 2e3i3bi 0NUOCK USTIST; 2e3i3bi 0000000000000000000000000000000000</pre>		
LOCAL STRING USrnm , people; 2e3i3a1 POINTER u; 2e3i3a2 % lock required users % 2e3i3b1 ON ANY SIGNAL 2e3i3b1 BEGIN 2e3i3b1a UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3i3b1a #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr) @ self; 2e3i3b1c END; 2e3i3b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr , RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b1c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3i3c1 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3i3c1 VER=MEM=USRS (self.READ , rqstr); 2e3i3c1 % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3c1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3c1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3c1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3c1 % verify people = u.ral; 2e3i3g1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 = READ; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = WRIT: people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = APP; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 = READ; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = APP; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = CASE sIGNAL (err); 2e3i3g1 = CRL; people = u.cal; 2e3i3g1 = EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3g1 % return % 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES , people); 2e3i3h1	Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e313
LOCAL STRING USrnm , people; 2e3i3a1 POINTER u; 2e3i3a2 % lock required users % 2e3i3b1 ON ANY SIGNAL 2e3i3b1 BEGIN 2e3i3b1a UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3i3b1a #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr) @ self; 2e3i3b1c END; 2e3i3b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr , RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b1c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3i3c1 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3i3c1 VER=MEM=USRS (self.READ , rqstr); 2e3i3c1 % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3c1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3c1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3c1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3c1 % verify people = u.ral; 2e3i3g1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 = READ; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = WRIT: people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = APP; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 = READ; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = APP; people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1 = CASE sIGNAL (err); 2e3i3g1 = CRL; people = u.cal; 2e3i3g1 = EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3g1 % return % 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES , people); 2e3i3h1	% locals %	2e3i3a
POINTER u;2e3i3a2% lock required users %2e3i3b1ON ANY SIGNAL2e3i3b1BEGIN2e3i3b1aUNLOCK usrist;2e3i3b1b#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr) @ self; 2e3i3b1cEND;2e3i3b1d#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b1d#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b1d#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b1d% verify requestor's identity %2e3i3c1% verify read access to registrar %2e3i3d1% verify read access to registrar %2e3i3d1% clean names %2e3i3e1#PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);2e3i3e1% verify user's existence %2e3i3g1u = usrist [FIND (usrnm)];2e3i3g1% fetch appropriate access list %2e3i3g1=WRIT: people = u.ral;2e3i3g1a=WRIT: people = u.ral;2e3i3g1a=MRIT: people = u.ral;2e3i3g1a=DEL: people = u.aal;2e3i3g1a=CTRL; people = u.cal;2e3i3g1a=CTRL; people = u.cal;2e3i3g1a% return %2e3i3h1% return %2e3i3h1% EXECUTE SIGNAL;2e3i3h1RETURN (YES ,people);2e3i3h2		the second s
<pre>% lock required users % 2e3i3b ON ANY SIGNAL 2e3i3b1 BEGIN 223i3b1 UNLOCK usrlst; 2e3i3b1b #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr) @ self; 2e3i3b1c END; 2e3i3b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3i3c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3i3c1 % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3d VER=MEM=USRS (self.READ ,rqstr); 2e3i3d1 % clean names % 2e3i3d #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3i3d1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3d u _ usrlst [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3d1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3d1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3d1 = WRIT; people = u.ral; 2e3i3d1 = WRIT; people = u.sal; 2e3i3d1 = WRIT; people = u.sal; 2e3i3d1 = CIRL: people</pre>		
ON ANY SIGNAL2e3i3b1BEGIN2e3i3b1aUNLOCK usrlst;2e3i3b1a#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 self.READ 1 usr) @ self; 2e3i3b1c#LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 self.READ 1 usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b2% verify requestor's identity %2e3i3c1% verify requestor's identity %2e3i3c1% verify reductor's identity %2e3i3d1% verify uses (self.READ ,rqstr);2e3i3d1% clean names %2e3i3e1wurfity user's existence %2e3i3f1% verify user's existence %2e3i3f1% fetch appropriate access list %2e3i3g1~ EREAD; people = u,ral;2e3i3g1~ #READ; people = u,ral;2e3i3g1~ #READ; people = u,aal;2e3i3g1~ #DEL; people = u,aal;2e3i3g1~ EDEL; people = u,cal;2e3i3g1~ ENDCASE SIGNAL;2e3i3g1% return %2e3i3g1% return %2e3i3g1% return %2e3i3h1% return %2e3i3h1 <trt< td=""><td></td><td></td></trt<>		
BEGIN2e313b1aUNLOCK usrlst;2e313b1b#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 self.READ 1 usr) @ self; 2e313b1cEND;2e313b1d#LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 self.READ 1 usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e313b2% verify requestor's identity %2e313c1% verify requestor's identity %2e313c1% verify read access to registrar %2e313d1% verify read access to registrar %2e313d1% clean names %2e313e1% verify user's existence %2e313f1% verify user's existence %2e313g1% fetch appropriate access list %2e313g1% fetch appropriate access list %2e313g1% fetch appropriate access list %2e313g1= mREAD; people = u.mal;2e313g1= MRIT: people = u.mal;2e313g1= APP; people = u.mal;2e313g1= CTRL: people = u.mal;2e313g1= CTRL: people = u.mal;2e313g1= ENDCASE SIGNAL;2e313g1% return %2e313g1EXECUTE SIGNAL;2e313h1RETURN (YES ,people);2e313h2	ON ANY SIGNAL	2e3i3b1
<pre>#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 self,READ 1 usr) @ self; 2e313b1c END; 2e313b1d #LCK=USRS# (rqstr 1 self,READ 1 usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e313b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e313c1 % verify requestor's identity % 2e313c1 % verify read access to registrar % 2e313d1 % verefy read access to registrar % 2e313d1 % clean names % 2e313d1 % clean names % 2e313e1 % verify user's existence % 2e313f1 % verify user's existence % 2e313f1 % verify user's existence % 2e313f1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e313g1 % cAse accesstype OF 2e313g1a = WRIT: people = u.ral; 2e313g1a = WRIT: people = u.val; 2e313g1a = WRIT: people = u.val; 2e313g1a = CASE SIGNAL (err); 2e313g1a % return % 2e313g1 % return (YES ,people); 2e313g1 % return % 2e313g1 % return (YES ,people); 2e313g1 % return % return % 2e313g1 % return % return</pre>		2e313b1a
<pre>#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr) @ self; 2e3i3bid END; 2e3i3bid #LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3i3ci % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3ci % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3di vER=MEM=USRS (self,READ ,rqstr); % clean names % #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); % clean names % 2e3i3ei % verify user's existence % 2e3i3fi u _ usrlst [FIND (usrnm)]; % fetch appropriate access list % CASE accesstype OF =READ: people = u.ral; =WRIT: people = u.ral; 2e3i3gid =APP: people = u.aal; 2e3i3gid =CRL: people = u.cal; 2e3i3gid acTRL: people = u.cal; 2e3i3gif % return % EXECUTE SIGNAL; RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h1</pre>	UNLOCK usrlst;	2e313b1b
<pre>END; 2e3i3bid #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self; 2e3i3b2 % verify requestor's identity % 2e3i3c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3i3d % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3d VER=MEM=USRS (self.READ ,rqstr); 2e3i3di % clean names % 2e3i3e #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3i3ei % verify user's existence % 2e3i3f u _ usrist [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3fi % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3gi CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3gi =READ: people = u.ral; 2e3i3gi = wRIT: people = u.wal; 2e3i3gi = aPP: people = u.aal; 2e3i3gi #DEL: people = u.aal; 2e3i3gi #DEL: people = u.aal; 2e3i3gi % return % 2e3i3gi % return % 2e3i3h EXECUTE SIGNAL; RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h1</pre>		2e313b1c
<pre>% Verify requestor's identity % 2e3i3c VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rgstr); 2e3i3c1 % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3d VER=MEM=USRS (self,READ ,rgstr); 2e3i3d1 % clean names % 2e3i3e #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3i3e % verify user's existence % 2e3i3f u _ usr1st [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3f1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 cASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 =READ: people _ u,ral; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: people _ u,wal; 2e3i3g1c =APP: people _ u,wal; 2e3i3g1c =CTRL: people _ u,val; 2e3i3g1c =CTRL: people _ u,cal; 2e3i3g1c % return % 2e3i3g1 % return % return % 2e3i3g1 % return % return</pre>		2e3i3bid
<pre>VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr); 2e3i3c1 % verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3d VER=MEM=USRS (self,READ ,rqstr); 2e3i3d1 % clean names % 2e3i3e #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3i3e1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3f1 u _ usr1st [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3f1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1a =READ: people _ u,ral; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: people _ u,wal; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: people _ u,wal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people _ u,wal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people _ u,cal; 2e3i3g1d =CTRL: people _ u,cal; 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h1</pre>	#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self.READ ! usr ,RETR) @ self;	2e3i3b2
<pre>% verify read access to registrar % 2e3i3d VER=MEM=USRS (self,READ ,rqstr); 2e3i3d1 % clean names % 2e3i3e #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3i3e1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3f1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3f1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 cAse accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 =READ: people = u.ral; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people = u.wal; 2e3i3g1d =CTRL: people = u.cal; 2e3i3g1d =CTRL: people = u.cal; 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3h1 EXECUTE SIGNAL; RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2</pre>	% verify requestor's identity %	2e313c
VER=MEM=USRS (self.READ ,rqstr);       2e3i3d1         % clean names %       2e3i3e         #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);       2e3i3e1         % verify user's existence %       2e3i3f1         uusrlst [FIND (usrnm)];       2e3i3g1         % fetch appropriate access list %       2e3i3g1         CASE accesstype OF       2e3i3g1         = READ: peopleval;       2e3i3g1a         = WRIT: peopleval;       2e3i3g1c         = APP: peopleval;       2e3i3g1c         = ADP: peopleval;       2e3i3g1c         = DEL: peopleval;       2e3i3g1c         = CTRL: peopleval;       2e3i3g1c         ENDCASE SIGNAL (err);       2e3i3h1         % return %       2e3i3h1         EXECUTE SIGNAL;       2e3i3h1         RETURN (YES ,people);       2e3i3h2		
<pre>% clean names % 2e3i3e #PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3i3e1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3f1 u _ usrlst [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3g1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 cASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 =READ: people _ u.ral; 2e3i3g1a =wRIT: people _ u.ral; 2e3i3g1b =APP: people _ u.aal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people _ u.aal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people _ u.cal; 2e3i3g1d =CIRL: people _ u.cal; 2e3i3g1e ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3g1 % return % 2e3i3h1 EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1</pre>	% verify read access to registrar %	
<pre>#PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm); 2e3i3e1 % verify user's existence % 2e3i3f u _ usrlst [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3f1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1</pre>		
<pre>% verify user's existence % 2e3i3f u _ usrist [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3f1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g1 CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 =READ: people _ u.ral; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: people _ u.wal; 2e3i3g1b =APP: people _ u.wal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people _ u.wal; 2e3i3g1c =CTRL: people _ u.cal; 2e3i3g1d =CTRL: people _ u.cal; 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3g1 % return % 2e3i3h1 EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2</pre>		
<pre>uusrist [FIND (usrnm)]; 2e3i3f1 % fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 =READ: peopleu.ral; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: peopleu.wal; 2e3i3g1b =APP: peopleu.wal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: peopleu.wal; 2e3i3g1c =CTRL: peopleu.cal; 2e3i3g1e ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2</pre>		
<pre>% fetch appropriate access list % 2e3i3g CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 =READ: people u,ral; 2e3i3g1a =wRIT: people u,wal; 2e3i3g1b =APP: people u,aal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people u,cal; 2e3i3g1d =CTRL: people u,cal; 2e3i3g1f ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3g1 EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2</pre>		
CASE accesstype OF 2e3i3g1 =READ: people _ u.ral; 2e3i3g1a =WRIT: people _ u.wal; 2e3i3g1c =APP: people _ u.aal; 2e3i3g1c =DEL: people _ u.xal; 2e3i3g1d =CTRL: people _ u.cal; 2e3i3g1d ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3h1 EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2		
<pre>=READ: people _ u,ral; 2e3i3gia =wRIT: people _ u.wal; 2e3i3gib =APP: people _ u,aal; 2e3i3gic =DEL: people _ u,xal; 2e3i3gid =CTRL: people _ u,cal; 2e3i3gie ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3gif % return % 2e3i3h1 EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2</pre>		
=wRIT: people _ u.wal; 2e3i3gib =APP: people _ u.aal; 2e3i3gic =DEL: people _ u.xal; 2e3i3gid =CTRL: people _ u.cal; 2e3i3gie ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3gif % return % 2e3i3gif EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2		the second s
<pre>=APP: people u,aal; 2e3i3gic =DEL: people u,xal; 2e3i3gid =CTRL: people u,cal; 2e3i3gie ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3gif % return % 2e3i3gif EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e3i3h2</pre>		
=DEL: people _ u,xal; 2e313g1d =CTRL: people _ u,cal; 2e313g1e ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e313g1f % return % 2e313g1f EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e313h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e313h2		
=CTRL: people _ u,cal; 2e313g1e ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e313g1f % return % 2e313h EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e313h1 RETURN (YES ,people); 2e313h2		
ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); 2e3i3g1f % return % 2e3i3h EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e3i3h1 RETURN (YES, people); 2e3i3h2		
<pre>% return % 2e313h EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e313h1 RETURN (YES, people); 2e313h2</pre>		
EXECUTE SIGNAL; 2e313h1 RETURN (YES, people); 2e313h2		
RETURN (YES, people); 2e313h2		
END, 2e313h3		
	END .	2e313n3

VER=ACC=USR (usr ,READ/WRIT/APP/DEL/CTRL ,testusrs ,*rqstr YES/err)	2e3j
Requestor: anyone with read access to the user and to the Registrar	2e3j1
Description:	2e3j2
This primitive verifies that the specified users have read, write, append, delete, or controlling access to the specified user.	2e3j2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3j3
<pre>% locals % LOCAL STRING people ,testnms;</pre>	2e3j3a 2e3j3a1
<pre>% fetch access list %     RETR=ACC=USR (usr ,accesstype : people) @ self;</pre>	2e3j3b 2e3j3b1
<pre>% clean names % #PRS=USRS# (testusrs ; testnms);</pre>	2e3j3c 2e3j3c1
% check for test users % IF NOT (testnms AMONG people) THEN SIGNAL (err);	2e3j3d 2e3j3d1
% return % RETURN (YES); END,	2e3j3e 2e3j3e1 2e3j3e2

49

ER=XST=USRS (usrs ,*rqstr : YES/err)	2e3k	
Requestor: anyone with read access to the Registrar	2e3k1	
Description:	2e3k2	
This primitive verifies the existence of the specif:	ied	
users.	2e3k2a	
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3k3	
<pre>% lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr 1 self.READ 1</pre>	2e3k3a	
usrs) @ self;	2e3k3a1 2e3k3a2	
#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ,RETR) @ self;		
% verify requestor's identity %	2e3k3b	
VER-IDNTTY-USRS (rqstr);	2e3k3b1	
<pre>% verify read access to registrar %</pre>	2e3k3c	
VER=MEM=USRS (self,READ ,rqstr);	2e3k3c1	
% verify users" existence %	2e3k3d	
#LCK=USRS# (usrs ,XST);	2e3k3d1	
% return %	2e3k3e	
EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3k3e1	
RETURN (YES);	2e3k3e2	
END,	2e3k3e3	



/EI	R=IDNTTY=USRS (usrs ,*rqstr : YES/err)	2e31
	Requestor: anyone with read access to the Registrar	2e311
	Description:	2e312
	This primitive verifies the identity of the specifie	
	users,	2e312a
	Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e313
	% lock required users %	2e313a
	ON ANY SIGNAL	2e313a1
	BEGIN	2e313a1a
	UNLOCK usrist;	2e313a1b
	#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ! usrs) @ self	1
		2e313a1c
	END;	2e313a1d
	#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ,RETR) @ self;	2e313a2
	% verify requestor's identity %	2e313b
	VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rqstr);	2e313b1
	% verify read access to registrar %	2e313c
	VER=MEM=USRS (self,READ ,rqstr);	2e313c1
	% Verify users' identities %	2e313d
	#LCK=USRS# (usrs ,RETR);	2e313d1
	VER=IDNTTY=USRS (usrs);	2e313d2
	% return %	2e313e
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e313e1
	RETURN (YES);	2e313e2
	END.	2e313e3





PRS=USRS (usrs : (YES ,names ,passes) / err)	2e3m
Requestor: anyone	2e3m1
Description:	2e3m2
This primitive separates the name and password lis from the specified list of users.	ts 2e3m2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3m3
<pre>% locals % LOCAL STRING cumnam ,cumpas ,nxt ,np; LOCAL TEXT POINTER tp1 ,tp2; % Parse user list % Cumnam _ Cumpas _ null; FOR EVERY np IN usrs DO BEGIN FIND SF (np) *tp1 sLD *tp2 (*/ / ENDCHR); nxt _ tp1 tp2; IF nxt = null THEN SIGNAL (err) ELSE cumnam _ Cumnam ! nxt; FIND *tp1 sLD *tp2 ENDCHR; nxt _ tp1 tp2; IF nxt = null THEN nxt _ *?; Cumpas _ cumpas ! nxt; END; % return % RETURN (YES ,cumnam ,cumpas); END.</pre>	2e3m3a 2e3m3a1 2e3m3a2 2e3m3b 2e3m3b 2e3m3b2 2e3m3b2a 2e3m3b2a 2e3m3b2a 2e3m3b2b 2e3m3b2c 2e3m3b2d 2e3m3b2d 2e3m3b2f 2e3m3b2f 2e3m3b2f 2e3m3b21 2e3m3b21 2e3m3c2 2e3m3c1 2e3m3c2





LCK=USRS (usrs ,type ,rgpath,*rgstr [,SLAVE] [,QUE] : YES/err)	2e3n
Requestor: a Registrar (if SLAVE is specified)	
-= or ==	
a member of SYSTEM	2e3n1
Description:	2e3n2
This primitive either notifies the caller when, or waits him until locks of the specified type can be applied to the specified users. The caller supplies his path through the call stack to distinguish his lock request from those of other instances of himsels and to avoid waiting hopelessly for pending locks	ŧ,
imposed by procedures in his own call stack,	2e3n2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3n3
% locals %	2e3n3a
LOCAL STRING masusr, ackusr;	2e3n3a1
% lock required users %	2e3n3b
ON ANY SIGNAL UNLCK (rostr ! REGISTRARS ! SYSTEM	
(path);	2e3n3b1
LcK (rostr   REGISTRARS   SYSTEM ,RETR ,path);	2e3n3b2
% Verify requestor's identity %	2e3n3c
VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rgstr);	2e3n3c1
% verify locking priviledge %	2e3n3d
VER=MEM=USRS (SYSTEM , rqstr);	2e3n3d1
% called as slave? %	2e3n3e
IF slave THEN	2e3n3e1
BEGIN	2e3n3e1a
VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rgstr);	2e3n3e1b
masusr _ rqstr;	2e3n3e1c
END;	2e3n3e1d
ELSE masusr _ null;	2e3n3e2
% queue or wait? %	2e3n3f
ackusr _ IF que THEN rostr ELSE null;	2e3n3f1
% lock users %	2e3n3g
LCK (usrs ,type ,rgpath ,masusr ,ackusr);	2e3n3g1
% return %	2e3n3h
EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2e3n3h1
RETURN (YES);	2e3n3h2
END.	2e3n3h3
and a second	ecollollo

UNLCK=USRS (usrs ,rgpath ,*rgstr [,SLAVE] : YES/err)	2e3o	
Requestor: the user that previously locked the users	2e3o1	
Description:	2e3o2	
This primitive unlocks the specified users.	2e3o2a	
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3o3	
% locals % LOCAL STRING masusr;	2e3o3a 2e3o3a1	
<pre>% lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL UNLCK (rostr ! REGISTRARS ! SYSTEM ,path);</pre>	2e303b 2e303b1	
% Verify requestor's identity %	2e3o3b2 2e3o3c	
<pre>VER=IDNTTY=USRS (rgstr); % verify locking priviledge % VER=MEM=USRS (SYSTEM ,rgstr);</pre>	2e3o3c1 2e3o3d 2e3o3d1	
% called as slave? % IF slave THEN	2e3o3e 2e3o3e1	
BEGIN VER=MEM=USRS (REGISTRARS ,rqstr);	2e3o3e1a 2e3o3e1b	
masusr _ rqstr; END;	2e3o3e1c 2e3o3e1d	
ELSE masusr _ null; % unlock users % UNLCK (usrs ,ropath ,masusr);	2e303e2 2e303f 2e303f1	
% return % EXECUTE SIGNAL; RETURN (YES);	2e3o3g1 2e3o3g1 2e3o3g2	
END,	2e303g3	



54

LCK (usrs ,type ,rqpath [,masusr] [,ackusr] : YES/err)	2e3p
*** This is an internal subroutine, ***	2e3p1
Description:	2e3p2
This primitive locks the specified users,	2e3p2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3p3
% locals %	2e3p3a
LOCAL result;	2e3p3a1
POINTER UI	2e3p3a2
% initiate lock request %	2e3p3b
ENG=LCK=REQ (usrs ,type ,rgpath , masusr : u);	2e3p3b1
% wait for completion %	2e3p3c
ON ANY SIGNAL DEQ=LCK=REQ (U, ABR);	2e3p3c1
IF ackusr THEN	2e3p3c2
BEGIN	2e3p3c2a
CREATE FORK reporter	2e3p3c2b
BEGIN	2e3p3c2b1
DISABLE SIGNALS;	2e3p3c2b2
result _ WAIT (u);	2e3p3c2b3
IF result # cancelled THEN ACK=LCK=USRS	(USTS
,rgpath ,result ,self) @ ackusr;	2e3p3c2b4
DEQ=LCK=REQ (U ,LV);	2e3p3c2b5
END;	2e3p3c2b6
START FORK reporter;	2e3p3c2c
END;	2e3p3c2d
ELSE	2e3p3c3
BEGIN	2e3p3c3a
WAIT (U);	2e3p3c3b
DEQ=LCK=REQ (u,LV);	2e3p3c3c
END;	2e3p3c3d
% return %	2e3p3d
RETURN (YES);	2e3p3d1
END,	2e3p3d2

UNLCK (usrs ,rgpath [,masusr] : YES/err)	2e3q
*** This is an internal subroutine, ***	2e3q1
Description:	2e3q2
This primitive unlocks the specified users,	2e3q2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3q3
<pre>% unlock users % LCK (usrs ,UNLCK ,rqpath ,masusr); % return % RETURN (YES); END,</pre>	2e3g3a 2e3g3a1 2e3g3b 2e3g3b1 2e3g3b2



56

CHNG=LIST (ADD/DEL/REPL , usrs , list : YES/err)	2e3r
*** This is an internal subroutine, ***	2e3r1
Description:	2e3r2
This primitive modifies the specified list of users.	2e3r2a
Depending upon the operation selected, the subroutine adds the specified users to the list,	
deletes them from it, or replaces it with them,	2e3r2a1
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2e3r3
REMOVE usrs FROM list; list _ list ! usrs;	2e3r3a 2e3r3a1 2e3r3a1a 2e3r3a1a1 2e3r3a1a2 2e3r3a1a3 2e3r3a1a3
=DEL:	2e3r3a1b 2e3r3a1b1
END; =REPL; list _ usrs;	2e3r3a1b2 2e3r3a1b3 2e3r3a1b4 2e3r3a1c
ENDCASE SIGNAL (err); % return % RETURN (YES); END,	2e3r3a1d 2e3r3b 2e3r3b1 2e3r3b2



Number Vendor	2£
FUNCTION:	2f1
A Number Vendor assigns blocks of ANs to users on request. A Number Vendor may only assign ANs that it itself has obtained from another Number Vendor, unless it's the "master" Number Vendor, in which case it obtained the entire	261.5
AN name space by executive decree,	2f1a
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	2f2
	2f2a 2f2a1 2f2a2 2f2b 2f2c 2f2c 2f2d
PORTS:	2£3

. .

GET=NUMS (count ,*rgstr : (YES ,ans) / err)	2f3a
Requestor: anyone with write access to the Number Ve	ndor 2f3a1
Description:	2£3a2
This primitive returns a list of "count" ANS assig	ned
to the requestor,	2f3a2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2f3a3
% locals %	2f3a3a
LOCAL 1;	2£3a3a1
LOCAL STRING ranm , extras , result , n;	2f3a3a2
POINTER U;	2f3a3a3
% lock required users %	2f3a3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2f3a3b1
BEGIN	2f3a3b1a
UNLOCK numlst;	2f3a3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self,WRIT) @ anyreg;	2f3a3b1c
END;	2f3a3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.WRIT ,RETR) @ anyreg;	
% verify requestor's identity %	2£3a3c
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);	2f3a3c1
% verify write access %	2£3a3d
#VER=MEM=USRSS# (self,WRIT ,rqstr ,self);	2f3a3d1
% clean names %	2f3a3e
#PRS=USRS# (rqstr # rqnm);	2£3a3e1
% locate user's entry %	2f3a3f
LOCK numlst;	2f3a3f1
IF NOT (u num1st [FIND (rgnm)]) THEN	2f3a3f2
BEGIN	2f3a3f2a
num1st [BUMP numnums] _ u _ ALLOC;	2f3a3f2b
u,owner _ ranm;	2f3a3f2c
u,ans _ null;	2f3a3f2d
END;	2f3a3f2e
UNLOCK numist;	2£3a3£3
% add to free pool if necessary %	2£3a3g
IF (SIZE (free) >= count) THEN extras null ELSE #GET=NUMS# (maximum + count = SIZE (free)	2£3a3g1
<pre>,self : extras) @ supven;</pre>	2f3a3g2
LOCK numlst;	2£3a3g3
free _ free ! extras;	2f3a3g4
% allocate "count" ANs from free pool %	2£3a3h
1_0;	2£3a3h1
result _ null;	2£3a3h2
FOR EVERY n IN free DO	2f3a3h3

	IF (BUMP 1 > count) THEN EXIT LOOP ELSE result _ result ! n;	2f3a3h3a 2f3a3h3b
	REMOVE result FROM free;	2f3a3h4
2	assign allocated ANs to user %	2f3a31
	u,ans _ u,ans ! result;	2f3a311
*	assure supply above safe minimum %	2£3a3j
	IF SIZE (free) < minimum THEN	2£3a3j1
	BEGIN	2f3a3j1a
	#GET=NUMS# (maximum = SIZE (free) ,self :	
	extras) 0 supven;	2f3a3j1b
	free _ free ! extras;	2f3a3j1c
	END;	2f3a3j1d
20		2f3a3k
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2f3a3k1
	RETURN (YES , result);	2f3a3k2
	END.	2f3a3k3





Requestor; the owner of the ANS2f3b1Description;2f3b2This primitive returns unused a list of ANS.2f3b2aPseudo=L10 Implementation;2f3b3a* locals %2f3b3aLOCAL 1;2f3b3aLOCAL 5RING rgnm ,extras ,n;2f3b3a* lock required users %2f3b3ba* lock required users %2f3b3b1aBEGIN2f3b3b1a# UNLCK = USRS* (rgstr , % anyreg;2f3b3b1a# UNLCK = USRS* (rgstr , % enyreg;2f3b3b1a# UNLCK = USRS* (rgstr , self);2f3b3b1a# UNLCK = USRS* (rgstr , self);2f3b3c3* verify requistor's identity %2f3b3c3* fee = IpNTY=USRS* (rgstr , self);2f3b3c3* points;2f3b3c3* fee = free ! ans;2f3b3c1* free = free ! ans;2f3b3c1* free = free ! ans;2f3b3f1a1BEGIN2f3b3f1a1* free = free ! ans;2f3b3f1a1BEGIN2f3b3f1a1BEGIN2f3b3f1a1* free = free ! ans;2f3b3f1a1BEGIN2f3b3f1a1* DEALLOC u;2f3b3f1a1BEGIN2f3b3f1a1* DEALLOC u;2f3b3f1a1* BEGIN2f3b3f1a1* Sums t [1] = u THEN2f3b3f1a1* BEGIN2f3b3f1a1* Gab3f1a12f3b3f1a1* Gab3f1a12f3b3f1a1* Gab3f1a12f3b3f1a1* fize (free) > maximum THEN2f3b3f1a1* fize (free) > maximum THEN2f3b3f1a1* fize (free) > maximum THEN2f3b3f1a1	RTN=NUMS (ans ,*rgstr : YES/err)	2£3b
This primitive returns unused a list of ANs. 213b3 Pseudo=L10 Implementation: 213b3 % locals % 213b3a LOCAL 1; 213b3a LOCAL 5TRING rqnm ,extras ,n; 213b3a % lock required users % 213b3b PUINTER u; 213b3b1a WINLOCK numlst; 213b3b1a WINLOCK numlst; 213b3b1a # UNLOCK umlst; 213b3b1a # UNLOCK umlst; 213b3b1a # UNLOCK umlst; 213b3b1a # UNLOCK numlst; 213b3b1a # UNLOK USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) 0 anyreg; 213b3b1a # UNLOK STRING (rqstr ,retr); 213b3c1 # Clean names % 213b3c1 # Clean names % 213b3c1 # Unassign ANs % 213b3c1 U _ numlst (rqstr ;rqnm); 213b3c1 # Unassign ANs % 213b3c3 I U _ numlst (rqstr ;rqnm); 213b3c4 free _ free ! ans; 213b3e5 # delete user if possible % 213b3e1 IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans; THEN SIGNAL (err); 213b3c4 IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans; THEN SIGNAL (err); 213b3e3 REMOVE ans FROM u,ans; 213b3e4 IF numlst (i) = u THEN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 213b311a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 # assure supply below safe maximum % 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b311a1 # assure supply below safe maximum % 213b311a1 BEGIN 213b3311a1 BEGIN 213b3311a1 BEGI	Requestor: the owner of the ANS	2f3b1
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:         213b3           % locals % LOCAL 1; LOCAL 2; LOCAL 2; LOCAL 5; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 5; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 5; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 5; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 5; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 5; LOCAL 7; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 2; LOCAL 1; LOCAL 5; LOCAL 7; LOCAL 7;	Description:	2£3b2
<pre>% locals % 2f3b3a LOCAL 1; 2f3b3a1 LOCAL STRING rgnm , extras ,n; 2f3b3a POINTER u; 2f3b3a2 POINTER u; 2f3b3a1 lock required users % 2f3b3b1 BEGIN 2f3b3b1 BEGIN 2f3b3b1 #UNLCK = USRS# (rgstr) % anyreg; 2f3b3b1c #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr) % anyreg; 2f3b3b1c #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr, RETR) &amp; anyreg; 2f3b3b1c #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr, rself); 2f3b3b1 % verify requstor's identity % 2f3b3b1 #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr, self); 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANS % 2f3b3d1 U _ num1st (FIND (rgnm)); 2f3b3d1 U _ num1st (FIND (rgnm)); 2f3b3d1 if NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3d2 if F NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3d5 if u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 i DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 i BUMP DOWN numnums; 2f3b3f1a1 BUMP DOWN numnums; 2f3b3f1a1 i F size (free) &gt; maximum % 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 i F size (free) &gt; maximum % 2f3b3f1a1 i F size (free) &gt; maximum THEN 2f3b3f1a1 a UTASSIGNAL (err); 2f3b3f1a1 a DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1a1 a DEALLOC u;</pre>	This primitive returns unused a list of ANs.	2f3b2a
LOCAL i; 2f3b3ai LOCAL STRING rqnm ,extras ,n; 2f3b3a2 POINTER u; 2f3b3a3 % lock required users % 2f3b3bi DN ANY SIGNAL 2f3b3bi BEGIN 2f3b3bi WUNLOCK numlst; 2f3b3bib #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr) @ anyreg; 2f3b3bic END; 2f3b3bic #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3bic #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3bic #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2f3b3ci % verify requstor's identity % 2f3b3ci #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2f3b3ci % unassign ANs % 2f3b3di #UNT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3di free _ free 1 ans; 2f3b3di % delete user if possible % 2f3b3fi IF u,ans = nul1 THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi I = 0; 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi I = 0; 2f3b3fi J = 0; 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi J = size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi J = size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi J = 0; 2f3b3fi J = 0; 2f3b3fi Li0; 2f3b3fi	Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2£3b3
LOCAL i; 2f3b3ai LOCAL STRING rqnm ,extras ,n; 2f3b3a2 POINTER u; 2f3b3a3 % lock required users % 2f3b3bi DN ANY SIGNAL 2f3b3bi BEGIN 2f3b3bi WUNLOCK numlst; 2f3b3bib #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr) @ anyreg; 2f3b3bic END; 2f3b3bic #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3bic #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3bic #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2f3b3ci % verify requstor's identity % 2f3b3ci #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2f3b3ci % unassign ANs % 2f3b3di #UNT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3di free _ free 1 ans; 2f3b3di % delete user if possible % 2f3b3fi IF u,ans = nul1 THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF numlst [1] = u THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi I = 0; 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi I = 0; 2f3b3fi J = 0; 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi J = size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi J = size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3fi J = 0; 2f3b3fi J = 0; 2f3b3fi Li0; 2f3b3fi	% locals %	2£3b3a
LOCAL STRING rgnm , extras ,n;         2f3b3a2           POINTER u;         2f3b3a2           % Lock required users %         2f3b3b1           0N ANY SIGNAL         2f3b3b1           BEGIN         2f3b3b1           UNLOCK numlst;         2f3b3b1           #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           END;         2f3b3b1           #LCK=USRS# (rgstr, RETR) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr, retre) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr, retre) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           #LCK=USRS# (rgstr, retre) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           #UNER=USRS# (rgstr, retre) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           #UNER=USRS# (rgstr, retre) @ anyreg;         2f3b3c1           #UNEST#USRS# (rgstr, retre) ?         2f3b3c1           #UNEST#USRS# (rgstr, retre)?		
POINTER u;       2f3b3a3         % lock required users %       2f3b3b1         ON ANY SIGNAL       2f3b3b1         BEGIN       2f3b3b1         UNLOCK numlst;       2f3b3b1         #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr) @ anyreg;       2f3b3b1         #LCK=USRS# (rqstr, RETR) @ anyreg;       2f3b3b1         #LCK=USRS# (rqstr, RETR) @ anyreg;       2f3b3b1         #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr, self);       2f3b3d1         % verify requstor's identity %       2f3b3d1         #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ; reln);       2f3b3d1         % unassign Ans %       2f3b3d1         LOCK numlst;       2f3b3e1         u = numist [FIND (rqnm)];       2f3b3e1         U = numist [FIND (rqnm)];       2f3b3e1         IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err);       2f3b3e1         IF numist [FIND (rqnm)];       2f3b3f1a         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1		
<pre>% lock required users % 2f3b3b ON ANY SIGNAL 2f3b3b1 BEGIN 2f3b3b1 #UNLOCK num1st; 2f3b3b1c #UNLOCK num1st; 2f3b3b1c #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr) @ anyreg; 2f3b3b1c END; 2f3b3b1c #LCK=USRS# (rgstr, RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3b1c % verify requstor's identity % 2f3b3c1 % unassign ANS % 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANS % 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANS % 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANS % 2f3b3d1 u = num1st [FIND (rgnm)]; 2f3b3e1 u = num1st [FIND (rgnm)]; 2f3b3e3 free _ free ! ans; 2f3b3e3 free _ free ! ans; 2f3b3e3 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3f1 i F num1st [i] = u THEN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 bEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1a1 bEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1a1 BUMP DOWN numnums; 2f3b3f1a1 bEXIT LOOP; 2f3b3f1a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3g1 i f size (free) &gt; maximum THEN 2f3b3g1 i _ i _ 0; 2f3b3g1 i _ i _ 0; 2f3b3g1 pextrass _ null; 2f3b3g1 }</pre>		
ON ANY SIGNAL         2f3b3b1           BEGIN         2f3b3b1           UNLOCK numlst;         2f3b3b1           #UNLOCK numlst;         2f3b3b1           #UNLOCK numlst;         2f3b3b1           #UNLOCK numlst;         2f3b3b1           #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr; 0 anyreq;         2f3b3b1           #LCK=USRS# (rqstr; nETR) 0 anyreq;         2f3b3b1           #LCK=USRS# (rqstr; nETR) 0 anyreq;         2f3b3b1           #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr; self);         2f3b3d1           * verify requestor's identity %         2f3b3d1           #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr; self);         2f3b3d1           * unassign ANs %         2f3b3d1           LOCK numlst;         2f3b3d2           u = numlst [FIND (rqnm)];         2f3b3e1           u = numlst [FIND (rqnm)];         2f3b3e3           free = free ! ans;         2f3b3f1a           free = free ! ans;         2f3b3f1a           if u, ans = null THEN         2f3b3f1a           DEALLOC u;         2f3b3f1a1           mumlst [i] = u THEN         2f3b3f1a1           DEALLOC u;         2f3b3f1a1           mumlst [i] = numlst [numnums];         2f3b3f1a1           BEGIN         2f3b3f1a1           EXIT LOOP;         2f3b3f1a1		
BEGIN         2f3b3b1a           UNLOCK numlst;         2f3b3b1b           #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           #LCK=USRS# (rqstr,RETR) @ anyreg;         2f3b3b1c           #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr,self);         2f3b3d1           % clean names %         2f3b3d1           #PRS=USRS# (rqstr : rqnm);         2f3b3d2           % unassign ANs %         2f3b3d2           LOCK numlst;         2f3b3d2           u = numist [FIND (rqnm)];         2f3b3d2           IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err);         2f3b3d2           REMOVE ans FROM u,ans;         2f3b3f1a           free = free i ans;         2f3b3f1a           IF u,ans = null THEN         2f3b3f1a           DEALLOC u;         2f3b3f1a1           DEALLOC u;         2f3b3f1a1           DEALLOC u;         2f3b3f1a1           DEALLOC u;         2f3b3f1a1           BUMP DOWN numnums;         2f3b3f1a1           END;         2f3b3f1a1           % assure supply below safe maximum %         2f3b3g1           IF siz		the second se
UNLOCK numlst; 2f3b3b1b #UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr) @ anyreg; 2f3b3b1c END; 2f3b3b1c #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3b1c #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3b1c #UK=UDTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2f3b3c1 % clean names % 2f3b3c1 % clean names % 2f3b3d1 #PRS=USRS# (rqstr ; rqnm); 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANS % 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANS % 2f3b3d1 u _ numlst [FIND (rqnm)]; 2f3b3e2 LOCK numlst; 2f3b3e3 LOCK numlst; 2f3b3e3 REMOVE ans FROM u,ans; 2f3b3e3 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3f1a1 IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3e3 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3f1a1 IF u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3d1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b3d1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3d1 BEGIN 2f3b		
#UNLCK=USRS# (rqstr) @ anyreg;       2f3b3bic         END;       2f3b3bic         #LCK=USRS# (rqstr, RETR) @ anyreg;       2f3b3bic         % Verify requstor's identity %       2f3b3c1         % Unassign ANs %       2f3b3c1         % delete user if possible %       2f3b3f1a1         % delete user if possible %       2f3b3f1a1		
END;       2f3b3b1d         #LCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg;       2f3b3b2         % verify requstor's identity %       2f3b3c         #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);       2f3b3d1         % clean names %       2f3b3d1         #PRS=USRS# (rqstr ; rqnm);       2f3b3d1         % unassign ANs %       2f3b3d1         LOCK num1st;       2f3b3d2         u = num1st [FIND (rqnm)];       2f3b3e1         u = num1st [FIND (rqnm)];       2f3b3e3         REMOVE ans FROM u.ans;       2f3b3e3         free = free ! ans;       2f3b3f1         free = free ! ans;       2f3b3f1         if u.ans = null THEN       2f3b3f1         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1         mum1st [i] = u THEN       2f3b3f1a1         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1         num1st [i] = num1st [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1         num1st [i] = num1st [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1         i = 0;       <		
<pre>#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ,RETR) @ anyreg; 2f3b3b2 % verify requstor's identity % 2f3b3c #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2f3b3di % clean names % 2f3b3d #PRS=USRS# (rqstr ; rqnm); 2f3b3di % unassign ANs % 2f3b3di U = num1st; 2f3b3di U = num1st [FIND (rqnm)]; 2f3b3di U = num1st [FIND (rqnm)]; 2f3b3di REMOVE ans FROM U,ans; THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3de3 REMOVE ans FROM U,ans; 2f3b3fi if u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3fi IF u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3fi IF num1st [i] = u THEN 2f3b3fi IF num1st [i] = u THEN 2f3b3fi BEGIN 2f3b3fi % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3fi i = 0; extras _ null; 2f3b3gi </pre>		
<pre>% verify requstor's identity % 2f3b3c #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self); 2f3b3ci % clean names % 2f3b3di #PRS=USRS# (rqstr i rqnm); 2f3b3di % unassign ANs % 2f3b3ei UOCK numist; 2f3b3ei u</pre>		
<pre>#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self); 2f3b3c1 % clean names % 2f3b3d #PRS=USRS# (rgstr ; rqnm); 2f3b3d % unassign ANs % 2f3b3e LOCK num1st; 2f3b3e u _ num1st [FIND (rqnm)]; 2f3b3e2 IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3e3 REMOVE ans FROM u,ans; 2f3b3e4 free _ free ! ans; 2f3b3e5 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3fi IF u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3fi FOR i _ 0 UNTIL numnums D0 2f3b3fiai BEGIN 2f3b3fiai DEALLOC u; num1st [i] = u THEN 2f3b3fiai BEGIN 2f3b3fiai BEGIN 2f3b3fiai BEGIN 2f3b3fiai BUMP DOWN numnums; 2f3b3fiai EXIT LOOP; 2f3b3fiai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3fiai BEGIN 2f3b3gi IF size (free) &gt; maximum THEN 2f3b3gi i _ 0; 2f3b3gic</pre>		
<pre>% clean names % 2f3b3d #PRS=USRS# (rgstr ; rgnm); 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANs % 2f3b3e1 % unassign ANs % 2f3b3e2 LOCK numlst; 2f3b3e2 u _ numlst [FIND (rgnm)]; 2f3b3e2 IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3e3 REMOVE ans FROM u,ans; 2f3b3e3 free _ free ! ans; 2f3b3e5 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3f1 FOR i _ 0 UNTIL numnums DO 2f3b3f1a IF numlst [i] = u THEN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 EXIT LOOP; 2f3b3f1a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3g1 iF size (free) &gt; maximum THEN 2f3b3g1 i _ 0; 2f3b3g1c</pre>		
<pre>#PRS=USRS# (rgstr i rgnm); 2f3b3d1 % unassign ANs % 2f3b3e LOCK numlst; 2f3b3ei u _ numlst [FIND (rgnm)]; 2f3b3e2 IF NOT (ans AMONG u.ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3e3 REMOVE ans FROM u.ans; 2f3b3e4 free _ free ! ans; 2f3b3e5 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3f1 IF u.ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1 IF u.ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 BEGIN 2f3b3f1a1 EXIT LOOP; 2f3b3f1a1 % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3g1 BEGIN 2f3b3g1 IF size (free) maximum THEN 2f3b3g1 BEGIN 2f3b3g1 IF size (free) maximum THEN 2f3</pre>		
<pre>% unassign ANs % 2f3b3e LOCK numlst; 2f3b3ei u _ numlst (FIND (rqnm)); 2f3b3e2 IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3e3 REMOVE ans FROM u,ans; 2f3b3e4 free _ free ! ans; 2f3b3e5 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3f1 IF u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1a IF u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1ai BEGIN 2f3b3f1ai DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1ai BEGIN 2f3b3f1ai DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1ai BUMP DOWN numnums; 2f3b3f1ai EXIT LOOP; 2f3b3f1ai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1ai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3g1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3g1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3g1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai gate for a f</pre>		
LOCK numlst; 2f3b3e1 unumlst [FIND (rqnm)]; 2f3b3e2 IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); 2f3b3e3 REMOVE ans FROM u,ans; 2f3b3e4 freefree ! ans; 2f3b3e5 % delete user if possible % 2f3b3f1 IF u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1 FOR i UNTIL numnums DO 2f3b3f1ai IF numlst (i) = u THEN 2f3b3f1ai BEGIN 2f3b3f1ai DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1ai DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1ai BUMP DOWN numnums; 2f3b3f1ai EXIT LOOP; 2f3b3f1ai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1ai BEGIN 2f3b3g1ai % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3g1 IF size (free) > maximum THEN 2f3b3g1 i 0; 2f3b3g1c	#PRS=USRS# (rqstr 1 rqnm);	
u = numist [FIND (rgnm)];         2f3b3e2           IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err);         2f3b3e3           REMOVE ans FROM u.ans;         2f3b3e4           free = free ! ans;         2f3b3e5           % delete user if possible %         2f3b3f1           IF u.ans = null THEN         2f3b3f1           FOR i = 0 UNTIL numnums DO         2f3b3f1a1           BEGIN         2f3b3f1a1           DEALLOC u;         2f3b3f1a1           numist [i] = numist [numnums];         2f3b3f1a1           BUMP DOWN numnums;         2f3b3f1a1           EXIT LOOP;         2f3b3f1a1           END;         2f3b3g1a1           % assure supply below safe maximum %         2f3b3g1           IF size (free) > maximum THEN         2f3b3g1           BEGIN         2f3b3g1           i = 0;         2f3b3g1           extras = null;         2f3b3g1		
IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err);       2f3b3e3         REMOVE ans FROM u,ans;       2f3b3e4         free _ free ! ans;       2f3b3e5         % delete user if possible %       2f3b3f1         IF u,ans = null THEN       2f3b3f1         FOR i _ 0 UNTIL numnums DO       2f3b3f1a1         IF num1st [i] = u THEN       2f3b3f1a1         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1         num1st [i] = num1st [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1         END;       2f3b3f1a1         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1		
REMOVE ans FROM u.ans;2f3b3e4free _ free ! ans;2f3b3e5% delete user if possible %2f3b3f1IF u.ans = null THEN2f3b3f1FOR i _ 0 UNTIL numnums DO2f3b3f1a1IF num1st [i] = u THEN2f3b3f1a1BEGIN2f3b3f1a1DEALLOC u;2f3b3f1a1num1st [i] = num1st [numnums];2f3b3f1a1BUMP DOWN numnums;2f3b3f1a1EXIT LOOP;2f3b3f1a1END;2f3b3f1a1% assure supply below safe maximum %2f3b3g1IF size (free) > maximum THEN2f3b3g1BEGIN2f3b3g1i _ 0;2f3b3g1bextras _ null;2f3b3g1c		and the second se
free _ free ! ans;       2f3b3e5         % delete user if possible %       2f3b3f1         IF u,ans = null THEN       2f3b3f1a         FOR i _ 0 UNTIL numnums D0       2f3b3f1a         IF num1st [i] = u THEN       2f3b3f1a1a         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1a         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1a         num1st [i] = num1st [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1a         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1a         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1a         END;       2f3b3f1a1f         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1a         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1c		
<pre>% delete user if possible % 2f3b3f IF u,ans = null THEN 2f3b3f1 FOR i _ 0 UNTIL numnums D0 2f3b3f1ai IF numlst [i] = u THEN 2f3b3f1ai BEGIN 2f3b3f1aia DEALLOC u; 2f3b3f1aia numlst [i] = numlst [numnums]; 2f3b3f1aic BUMP DOWN numnums; 2f3b3f1aid EXIT LOOP; 2f3b3f1aid END; 2f3b3f1aif % assure supply below safe maximum % 2f3b3f1aif BEGIN 2f3b3g1 BEGIN 2f3b3g1 BEGIN 2f3b3g1 BEGIN 2f3b3g1 cxtras _ null; 2f3b3g1c</pre>		
IF u.ans = null THEN       2f3b3f1         FOR i _ 0 UNTIL numnums DO       2f3b3f1a1         IF num1st [i] = u THEN       2f3b3f1a1         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1         num1st [i] _ num1st [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1         END;       2f3b3f1a1         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1c		
FOR 1 _ 0 UNTIL numnums DO       2f3b3f1a1         IF num1st [1] = u THEN       2f3b3f1a1         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1a         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1a         num1st [1] _ num1st [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1c         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1c         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1a         END;       2f3b3f1a1c         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1c		
IF num1st [1] = u THEN       2f3b3f1a1         BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1a         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1b         num1st [1] = num1st [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1c         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1d         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1d         END;       2f3b3f1a1f         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i = 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras = null;       2f3b3g1c		
BEGIN       2f3b3f1a1a         DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1b         numlst [i] = numlst [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1c         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1d         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1d         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1e         END;       2f3b3f1a1f         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1c		
DEALLOC u;       2f3b3f1a1b         numlst [i] = numlst [numnums];       2f3b3f1a1c         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1a1d         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1e         END;       2f3b3f1a1f         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1b         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1c		
numlst [i] numlst [numnums];       2f3b3f1aic         BUMP DOWN numnums;       2f3b3f1aid         EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1aid         END;       2f3b3f1aif         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1aif         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1a         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras null;       2f3b3g1c		
BUMP DOWN numnums;         2f3b3f1a1d           EXIT LOOP;         2f3b3f1a1e           END;         2f3b3f1a1f           % assure supply below safe maximum %         2f3b3g1a1f           % assure supply below safe maximum %         2f3b3g1a1f           % assure supply below safe maximum %         2f3b3g1           IF size (free) > maximum THEN         2f3b3g1a           BEGIN         2f3b3g1a           i _ 0;         2f3b3g1b           extras _ null;         2f3b3g1c		
EXIT LOOP;       2f3b3f1a1e         END;       2f3b3f1a1f         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1a         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1c		
END;       2f3b3f1a1f         % assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g1         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i _ 0;       2f3b3g1b         extras _ null;       2f3b3g1c		
% assure supply below safe maximum %       2f3b3g         IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i_0;       2f3b3g1b         extras_null;       2f3b3g1c	EXIT LOOP;	2f3b3f1a1e
IF size (free) > maximum THEN       2f3b3g1         BEGIN       2f3b3g1a         i_0;       2f3b3g1b         extras_null;       2f3b3g1c	END;	2f3b3f1a1f
BEGIN 2f3b3g1a 1 _ 0; 2f3b3g1b extras _ null; 2f3b3g1c	% assure supply below safe maximum %	2£3b3g
1 _ 0; 2f3b3g1b extras _ null; 2f3b3g1c	IF size (free) > maximum THEN	2f3b3g1
extras _ null; 2f3b3g1c	BEGIN	2f3b3g1a
extras _ null; 2f3b3g1c	1 - 0;	2f3b3g1b
	extras _ null;	2f3b3g1c
		2f3b3g1d



	IF (BUMP 1 > (SIZE (free) = maximum)) THEN	
	EXIT LOOP	2f3b3g1d1
	ELSE extras _ extras ! n;	2f3b3g1d2
	REMOVE extras FROM free;	2f3b3g1e
	UNLOCK numlst;	2f3b3g1f
	IF NOT (#RTN=NUMS# (extras , self) @ supven)	
	THEN	2£3b3g1g
	BEGIN	2f3b3g1g1
	free - free ! extras;	2£3b3g1g2
	SIGNAL (err);	2£3b3g1g3
	END;	2f3b3g1g4
8	return %	2£3b3h
	EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2f3b3h1
	RETURN (YES);	2f3b3h2
	END,	2f3b3h3





USE=NUMS (ans ,*rgstr :YES/err)	2£3¢
Requestor: a Recorder	2f3c1
Description:	2£3c2
This primitive irrevocably marks the specified A	Ns as
used,	2£3c2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation;	2f3c3
% locals %	2£3c3a
LOCAL 1;	2f3c3a1
LOCAL STRING rgnm ,n;	2f3c3a2
POINTER U;	2f3c3a3
% lock required users %	2£3¢3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2f3c3b1
BEGIN	2f3c3b1a
UNLOCK numlst,	2f3c3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr   RECORDERS) @ anyreg;	
END:	2f3c3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rgstr ! RECORDERS ,RETR) @ anyreg	
% verify requestor's identity %	2f3c3c
	2f3c3c1
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);	
% verify Recorder %	2£3c3d
#VER=MEM=USRS# (RECORDERS , rostr , self);	2f3c3d1
% Clean names %	2f3c3e
#PRS=USRS# (rqstr : rqnm);	2f3c3e1
% delete ANS from records %	213031
LOCK numlst;	2f3c3f1
u _ numlst [FIND (rgnm)];	2f3c3f2
IF NOT (ans AMONG u, ans) THEN SIGNAL (err);	
REMOVE ans FROM u, ans;	2f3c3f4
% delete user if possible %	2£3c3g
IF u, ans = null THEN	2f3c3g1
FOR 1 _ O UNTIL numnums DO	2£3c3g1a
IF numlst [1] = u THEN	2£3c3g1a1
BEGIN	2f3c3g1a1a
DEALLOC U;	2f3c3g1a1b
numlst [1] _ numlst [numnums];	2f3c3g1a1c
BUMP DOWN numnums;	2f3c3g1a1d
EXIT LOOP;	2f3c3g1a1e
END;	2f3c3g1a1f
% notify supplier %	2£3¢3h
UNLOCK num1st;	2f3c3h1
#USE=NUMS# (ans ,self) @ supven;	2f3c3h2
% return %	2f3c3i



EXECUTE SIGNAL; RETURN (YES); END, 2f3c3i1 2f3c3i2 2f3c3i3 JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Number Vendor

۰.

RETR=OWNS=NUMS (ans : (YES ,usrs) / err)	2£3d
Requestor: anyone with read access to the Number Vend	dor 2f3d1
Description:	2£3d2
This primitive returns the users to whom the specif	
ANs are assigned,	2f3d2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2£3d3
% locals %	2f3d3a
LOCAL i;	2f3d3a1
LOCAL STRING rgnm , result , n;	2f3d3a2
POINTER U;	2f3d3a3
% lock required users %	213d3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2£3d3b1
BEGIN	2f3d3b1a
UNLOCK numlst;	2£3d3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr : self,READ) @ anyreg;	
END;	2f3d3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ,RETR) @ anyreg;	
% verify requestor's identity %	2f3d3c
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self);	2f3d3c1
% verify read access %	213d3d
#VER=MEM=USRS# (self,READ ,rqstr ,self);	2£3d3d1
% clean names %	2f3d3e
#PRS=USRS# (rqstr : rqnm);	2f3d3e1
% lookup Ans %	2f3d3f
result _ null;	2f3d3f1
LOCK numist;	2f3d3f2
FOR EVERY n IN ans DO	2f3d3f3
BEGIN	2f3d3f3a
FOR 1 _ O UNTIL numnums DO	2f3d3f3b
BEGIN	2f3d3f3b1
u _ numlst [i];	2f3d3f3b2
IF (n AMONG u,ans) THEN	2f3d3f3b3
BEGIN	2f3d3f3b3a
result _ result ! u.owner;	2f3d3f3b3b
REPEAT LOOP 2;	2f3d3f3b3c
END:	2f3d3f3b3d
	2f3d3f3b4
END;	
result _ result   '?;	213d313c
END;	2f3d3f4
% return %	2£3d3g
EXECUTE SIGNAL;	2f3d3g1
RETURN (YES , result);	2£3d3g2
The second s	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1

JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Number Vendor

2f3d3g3

END.

4

•

JEW 28-MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Number Vendor

/E	R=OWN=	NUMS (ans ,usr ,*rgstr : YES/err)	2f3e
	Reque	stor: anyone with read access to the Number Vendo	r 2f3e1
	Descr	iption:	2f3e2
		is primitive verifies that the specified ANs are signed to the specified user,	2f3e2a
	Pseud	o=L10 Implementation:	2f3e3
		locals % LOCAL STRING rgnm; POINTER u;	2f3e3a 2f3e3a1 2f3e3a2
	đ	Lock required users % ON ANY SIGNAL BEGIN	2f3e3b 2f3e3b1 2f3e3b1a
		UNLOCK numlst; #UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! self,READ) @ anyreg;	2f3e3b1b
		#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! self.READ ,RETR) @ anyreg;	and the second sec
	*	<pre>verify requestor's identity % #VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self);</pre>	2f3e3c 2f3e3c1
	*	<pre>verify read access %   #VER=MEM=USRS# (self,READ ,rgstr ,self);</pre>	2f3e3d 2f3e3d1
	ote	<pre>clean names % #PRS#USRS# (rqstr : rqnm);</pre>	2f3e3e 2f3e3e1
	98	Verify ownership % LOCK numlst; unumlst [FIND (usrnm)];	2f3e3f 2f3e3f1 2f3e3f2
	ę	IF NOT (ans AMONG u,ans) THEN SIGNAL (err); return % EXECUTE SIGNAL; RETURN (YES);	2f3e3f3 2f3e3g 2f3e3g1
		END,	2f3e3g2 2f3e3g3



1.

V



JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Number Vendor

CHNG=OWN=NUMS (ans ,usr ,*rqstr : YES/err)	2£3£
Requestor: the owner of the ANS	2f3f1
Description:	2£3£2
This primitive reassigns the specified ANs to the specified user,	2f3f2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2£3£3
% locals %	2f3f3a
	2f3f3a1
LOCAL 1;	
LOCAL STRING ranm , n , usrnm;	2f3f3a2
POINTER UI	2£3£3a3
% lock required users %	2f3f3b
ON ANY SIGNAL	2f3f3b1
BEGIN	2f3f3b1a
UNLOCK numlst;	2f3f3b1b
#UNLCK=USRS# (rgstr ! usr) @ anyreg;	2f3f3b1c
END	2f3f3b1d
#LCK=USRS# (rqstr ! usr ,RETR) @ anyreg;	2f3f3b2
% verify requestor's identity %	2f3f3c
#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rgstr ,self);	2f3f3c1
% clean names %	2£3£3d
#PRS=USRS# (rgstr : rgnm);	2f3f3d1
#PRS=USRS# (usr : usrnm);	2f3f3d2
% verify ownership %	2f3f3e
	2f3f3e1
LOCK numlst;	2f3f3e2
u _ num1st [FIND (rgnm)];	
IF NOT (ans AMONG u, ans) THEN SIGNAL (err);	2f3f3e3
REMOVE ans FROM u, ans;	2f3f3e4
% delete user if possible %	2£3£3£
IF u, ans = null THEN	2f3f3f1
FOR i _ O UNTIL numnums DO	2f3f3f1a
IF numlst [1] = u THEN	2f3f3f1a1
BEGIN	2f3f3f1a1a
	2f3f3f1a1b
numlst [1] _ numlst [numnums];	2f3f3f1a1c
	2f3f3f1a1d
	2f3f3f1a1e
	2f3f3f1a1f
% locate new owner's entry %	2f3f3g
IF NOT (u _ num1st (FIND (usrnm)]) THEN	2f3f3g1
BEGIN	2f3f3g1a
num1st (BUMP numnums) _ u _ ALLOC;	2f3f3g1b
u.owner _ rgnm;	2f3f3g1c
nikaures 🖮 selemt	*********

JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Number Vendor

2f3f3g1d
2f3f3g1e
2f3f3h
2f3f3h1
2f3f3i
2f3f311
2f3f312
2£3£313



1. 1.



JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Retrieval Manager

Retrieval Manager	2g
FUNCTION:	291
A Retrieval Manager locates and retrieves the contents of a document on behalf of a user. Although the System assumes the existence of such processes, it says nothing about the algorithm they employ in locating the document.	2g1a
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	292
None,	292a
PORTS:	293



JEW 28-MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Retrieval Manager

GET=COPY (an ,*rgstr : (YES ,content) / err)	2g3a
Requestor: anyone with read access to the document	2g3a1
Description:	2g3a2
This primitive returns the contents of the document whose AN is specified,	2g3a2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2g3a3
NOTE: There are any number of possible implemetation of this procedure call. The one presented here first verifies that the requesting user has access to the document. If so, the Retrieval Manager checks for a local copy of the document. If none is found, he creates one with a lifetime of 30 days.	
<pre>% locals % LOCAL STRING result; % Verify requestor's identity %</pre>	2g3a3b 2g3a3b1 2g3a3c
<pre>#VER=IDNTTY=USRS# (rqstr ,self) @ anyreg; % verify read access % #VER=MEM=USRS# (an,READ ,rqstr ,self);</pre>	2g3a3c1 2g3a3d 2g3a3d1
<pre>% check for local image % IF NOT (#RETR=IMG# (an ,rgstr ; result) @ locrec)</pre>	2g3a3e
THEN BEGIN #CRT=IMG# (an ,null ,null ,rqstr ,30days); #RETR=IMG# (an ,rqstr ; result); END;	2g3a3e1 2g3a3e1a 2g3a3e1b 2g3a3e1c 2g3a3e1c 2g3a3e1d
<pre>% return %     RETURN (YES , result);     END,</pre>	2g3a3f 2g3a3f1 2g3a3f2



1.



JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Delivery Manager

Delivery Manager	2n
FUNCTION:	2h1
A Delivery Manager accepts delivery of recorded documents and notifies their addressees" of their receipt,	2n1a
DATA STRUCTURES (Pseudo=L10 Globals):	2h2
None,	2h2a
PORTS:	2h3





JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Modules and their Procedure Calls Delivery Manager

DELIVER (an, usrs ,*rgstr ; YES/err)	2h3a
Requestor: anyone with distribute access to the document	2n3a1
Description:	2h3a2
This primitive causes notice of the document whose AN is specified to be brought to the attention of the specified users. The caller provides the name of a Recorder from whom a copy of the document can be obtained.	2h3a2a
Pseudo=L10 Implementation:	2h3a3
Many possible implementations.	2h3a3a



1. 1.



JEW 28-MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Summary of Procedure Calls

summary of Procedure Cal	Call
--------------------------	------

SUMMARY Of PROCEDURE CALLS	3
Storage Manager	3a
CRT=FILE (pathname , contents , readusrs , writusrs , delusrs	
<pre>,ctrlusrs ,*rqstr : YES/err)</pre>	3a1
RETR=FILE (pathname ,*rgstr : (YES ,contents) / err)	3a2
DEL=FILE (pathname ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3a3
Recorder	36
CRT=DOC (an ,numven ,content ,readusrs ,distusrs ,delusrs	
<pre>,ctrlusrs ,*rgstr [,date/interval] : YES/err)</pre>	3b1
CRT=IMG (an ,delusrs ,ctrlusrs ,*rgstr [,date/interval] :	225
YES/err)	3b2
RETR=IMG (an ,*rgstrs : (YES ,content) / err)	363
DEL=DOC (an ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3b4
DEL=IMG (an ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3b5
Publisher	30
CRT-ART (an , citation , delusrs , ctrlusrs , *rqstr : YES/err)	3c1
DEL=ART (an ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3c2
Cataloger	3d
ADD=DOC=CAT (an , citation , cntrbtr , *rgstr : YES/err)	3d1
RETR=DOC=CAT (an ,*rgstr : (YES , citation) / err)	3d2
SRCH=CAT (key , *rgstr : (YES , ans) / err)	3d3
RETR=CAT ,*rgstr : (YES ,catalog) / err)	3d4
Registrar	3e
CRT-USR (usr , memusrs , readusrs , writusrs , appusrs , delusrs	
,ctrlusrs ,sphere ,*rgstr [,crtusr ,crtdate] : YES/err)	3e1
DEL=USRS (USrs ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3e2
LOGIN=USR (*usr ,password/(*rgstr ,date) : YES/err)	3e3
LOGOUT=USR (*usr [,*rgstr] : YES/err)	3e4
CHNG=MEM=USR (USr , ADD/DEL/REPL , memusrs , *rqstr ; YES/err)	305
RETR=MEM=USR (USr ,*rgstr : (YES ,memusrs) / err)	3e6
VER=MEM=USRS (usrs , testusrs , *rgstr : YES/err)	3e7
CHNG=ACC=USR (UST , ADD/DEL/REPL , READ/WRIT/APP/DEL/CTRL	
,accusrs ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3e8
RETR=ACC=USR (UST , READ/WRIT/APP/DEL/CTRL , *rgstr ; (YES	
(accusrs) / err)	3e9
VER=ACC=USR (UST , READ/WRIT/APP/DEL/CTRL , testusrs , *rgstr :	3.0
YES/err)	3e10
VER=XST=USRS (usrs ,*rqstr : YES/err)	3e11
VER=IDNTTY=USRS (usrs ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3e12
PRS=USRS (usrs ; (YES ,names ,passes) / err)	3e13
LCK-USRS (USrs , type , rgpath, *rgstr [, SLAVE] [, QUE] : YES/err)	3e14
UNLCK=USRS (usrs ,rgpath ,*rgstr [,SLAVE] : YES/err)	3e15
LCK (usrs , type , rgpath [, masusr] [, ackusr] : YES/err)	3e16
UNLCK (usrs ,ropath [,masusr] ; YES/err)	3e17
CHNG=LIST (ADD/DEL/REPL ,USTS , list : YES/err)	3e18
Number Vendor	3£
GET=NUMS (count ,*rgstr : (YES ,ans) / err)	3f1

# JEW 28=MAY=74 16:43 23143 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE / JEW == 28 MAY 74 Summary of Procedure Calls

RTN=NUMS (ans ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3£2
USE=NUMS (ans ,*rostr :YES/err)	3f3
RETR=OWNS=NUMS (ans : (YES ,usrs) / err)	314
VER=OWN=NUMS (ans ,usr ,*rgstr : YES/err)	3£5
CHNG=OWN=NUMS (ans ,usr ,*rgstr : YES/err)	316
Retrieval Manager	30
GET=COPY (an ,*rgstr : (YES ,content) / err)	301
Delivery Manager	3h
DELIVER (an, usrs , *rqstr : YES/err)	3h1



۰.



SYSTEM IDENTS OF INTEREST	4
Created at System Generation	4a
SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a1
Membership: the System Manager	4a1a
Read access: ALL	4a1b
write access: SELF	4a1c
Append access; SELF	4a1d
Delete access: null	4a1e
Controlling access: SELF	4a1f
RECORDERS	4a2
Membership; all Recorders	4a2a
Read access: ALL	4a2b
write access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a2c
Append access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a2d
Delete access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a2e
Controlling access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	482f
PUBLISHERS	4a3
Membership; all Publishers	4a3a
Read access: ALL	4a3b
write access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a3c
Append access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a3d
Delete access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a3e
Controlling access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a3£
REGISTRARS	4a4
Membership: all Registrars	4a4a
Read access: ALL	4a4b
Write access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a4c
Append access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a4d
Delete access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a4e
Controlling access: SYSTEM-MANAGER	4a4f
CATALOGERS	4a5
Membership: all Catalogers	4a5a
Read access: ALL	4a5b
write access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a5c
Append access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a5d
Delete access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a5e

Controlling access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a5f
NUMBER=VENDORS	4a6
Membership; all Number Vendors Read access: ALL Write access: SYSTEM=MANAGER Append access: SYSTEM=MANAGER Delete access: SYSTEM=MANAGER Controlling access: SYSTEM=MANAGER	4a6a 4a6b 4a6c 4a6d 4a6e 4a6f

Created at creation of a Storage Manager	4b
<storman>,MANAGER</storman>	4b1
Membership: the Manager of the Storage Manager	4b1a
Read access: ALL	4b1b
Write access: SELF	4b1c
Append access: SELF	4b1d
Delete access: SELF	4b1e
Controlling access: SELF	4b1f
<storman>,WRIT</storman>	462
Membership: users with write access to the Storage Manager	4b2a
Read access: ALL	4b2b
Write access: <storman>.CTRL</storman>	4b2c
Append access: <storman>.CTRL</storman>	4b2d
Delete access: <storman>,MANAGER</storman>	4b2e
Controlling access: null	4b2f
<storman>,CTRL</storman>	463
Membership: users with controlling access to the Storage	
Manager	4b3a
Read access: ALL	4636
write access: SELF	4b3c
Append access: SELF	4b3d
Delete access: <storman>,MANAGER</storman>	4b3e
Controlling access: null	4b3f

78

Created at creation of a Recorder	4c
<recorder>,MANAGER</recorder>	401
Membership: the Manager of the Recorder	4c1a
Read access: ALL	4c1b
Write access: SELF	4c1c
Append access: SELF	4c1d
Delete access: SELF	4c1e
Controlling access: SELF	4c1f
<recorder>,WRIT</recorder>	4c2
Membership: users with write access to the gecorder	4c2a
Read access: ALL	4c2b
write access: <recorder>,CTRL</recorder>	4020
Append access: <recorder>,CTRL</recorder>	4c2d
Delete access: <recorder>,MANAGER</recorder>	4c2e
Controlling access: null	4c2f
<recorder>, READ</recorder>	4c3
Membership: Users with read access to the Recorder	4c3a
Read access: ALL	4c3b
Write access: <recorder>,CTRL</recorder>	4c3c
Append access; <recorder>,CTRL</recorder>	4c3d
Delete access: <recorder>,MANAGER</recorder>	4c3e
Controlling access: null	4c3£
<recorder>,CTRL</recorder>	4c4
Membership: users with controlling access to the Recorder	4c4a
Read access: ALL	4c4b
Write access: SELF	4040
Append access; SELF	404d
Delete access: <recorder>,MANAGER</recorder>	4c4e
Controlling access: null	4c4f

. .

Created at creation of a Number Vendor	4d
<numven>,MANAGER</numven>	4d1
Membership: the Manager of the Number Vendor	4d1a
Read access: ALL	4d1b
write access: SELF	4d1c
Append access: SELF	4d1d
Delete access: SELF	4d1e
Controlling access: SELF	4d1f
<numven>,WRIT</numven>	4d2
Membership: users with write access to the Number vendor	4d2a
Read access: ALL	4d2b
Write access: <numven>.CTRL</numven>	4d2c
Append access: <numven>,CTRL</numven>	4d2d
Delete access: <numven>,MANAGER</numven>	4d2e
Controlling access: null	4d2£
<numven>,READ</numven>	4d3
Membership: users with read access to the Number Vendor	4d3a
Read access: ALL	4d3b
Write access: <numven>,CTRL</numven>	4d3c
Append access; <numven>,CTRL</numven>	4d3d
Delete access: <numven>,MANAGER</numven>	4d3e
Controlling access: null	4d3£
<numven>,CTRL</numven>	4d4
Membership: users with controlling access to the Number	
Vendor	4d4a
Read access: ALL	4d4b
write access: SELF	4d4c
Append access: SELF	4d4d
Delete access: <numven>,MANAGER</numven>	4d4e
Controlling access: null	444£
수영상이는 것 같은 것 같	

Created at creation of a Publisher	4e
<publisher>,MANAGER</publisher>	4e1
Membership: the Manager of the Publisher	4e1a
Read access: ALL	4e1b
write access: SELF	4e1c
Append access: SELF	4e1d
Delete access: SELF	4e1e
Controlling access: SELF	4e1f
<publisher>,WRIT</publisher>	4e2
Membership: users with write access to the Publisher	4e2a
Read access; ALL	4e2b
Write access: <publisher>,CTRL</publisher>	4e2c
Append access: <publisher>,CTRL</publisher>	4e2d
Delete access: <publisher>,MANAGER</publisher>	4e2e
Controlling access: null	4e2f
<publisher>,READ</publisher>	4e3
Membership: users with read access to the Publisher	4e3a
Read access: ALL	4e3b
Write access: <publisher> CTRL</publisher>	4e3c
Append access: <publisher>.CTRL</publisher>	4e3d
Delete access: <publisher>,MANAGER</publisher>	4e3e
Controlling access: null	4e3f
<publisher>,CTRL</publisher>	4e4
Membership: users with controlling access to the Publisher	4e4a
Read access; ALL	4e4b
write access: SELF	4e4c
Append access; SELF	4e4d
Delete access: <publisher>,MANAGER</publisher>	4e4e
Controlling access; null	4e4f
<publisher>,SUBSCRIBERS</publisher>	4e5
Membership: subscribing catalogers	4e5a
Read access: ALL	4e5b
Write access: SELF	4e5c
Append access: SELF	4e5d
Delete access: <publisher>,MANAGER</publisher>	4e5e
Controlling access: null	4e5f

4e6
4e6a
4e6b
4e6c
4e6d
4e6e
4e6£
4e7
4e7a
4e7b
4e7c
4e7d
4e7e
4e7f



82

Created by CRT=FILE == one set for each file	41
<storman>,<pathname>,READ</pathname></storman>	4£1
Membership: users with read access to the file	4f1a
Read access: ALL	4£1b
write access: <storman>,<pathname>,CTRL</pathname></storman>	4f1c
Append access: <storman>, <pathname>,CTRL</pathname></storman>	4£1d
Delete access: <storman></storman>	4f1e
Controlling access; null	4f1f
<storman>,<pathname>,WRIT</pathname></storman>	4£2
Membership: users with write access to the file	4f2a
Read access: ALL	4f2b
write access: <storman>,<pathname>,CTRL</pathname></storman>	4120
Append access: <storman>, <pathname>,CTRL</pathname></storman>	4£2d
Delete access: <storman></storman>	4f2e
Controlling access: null	4f2f
<storman>,<pathname>,DEL</pathname></storman>	4f3
Membership: users with delete access to the file	4f3a
Read access: ALL	4£3b
Write access: <storman>,<pathname>,CTRL</pathname></storman>	4£3c
Append access: <storman>,<pathname>,CTRL</pathname></storman>	4£3d
Delete access: <storman></storman>	4£3e
Controlling access: null	4£3£
<storman>,<pathname>,CTRL</pathname></storman>	4£4
Membership: users with controlling access to the file	4£4a
Read access: ALL	4146
Write access: SELF	4£4c
Append access: SELF	4£4d
Delete access: <storman></storman>	4£4e
Controlling access: null	4141

Created by CRT=DUC == one set for each document	49
<an>,READ</an>	4g1
Membership: users with read access to the document	4g1a
Read access: ALL	4g1b
Write access: <an>.CTRL</an>	4g1c
Append access: <an>,CTRL 1 <an>,DIST</an></an>	4g1d
Delete access: <an>.HOME</an>	4g1e
Controlling access: null	491£
<an>,DIST</an>	492
Membership: users with distribute access to the document	4g2a
Read access: ALL	4g2b
Write access: <an>.CTRL</an>	492c
Append access: <an>.CTRL</an>	492d
Delete access: <an>,HOME</an>	4g2e
Controlling access: null	492f
<an>,DEL</an>	493
and the second of the second second in the designed	4g3a
Membership: users with delete access to the document	
Read access: ALL	4g3b
write access: <an>,CTRL</an>	4g3c
Append access: <an>,CTRL</an>	4g3d
Delete access: <an>,HOME</an>	4g3e
Controlling access: null	4g3£
<an>,CTRL</an>	494
Membership: users with controlling access to the document	494a
Read access: ALL	4g4b
write access: SELF	494c
Append access: SELF	4g4d
Delete access: <an>,HOME</an>	4g4e
Controlling access: null	494£
<an>,HOME</an>	495
Membership: the document's home recorder	495a
Read access: ALL	495b
Write access: SELF	495c
Append access: null	495d
Delete access: SELF	4g5e
Controlling access: null	4951
CAUETOTTUR GREEDS URTT	1421

<an>,RECORDERS</an>	4g6
Membership: <an>.HOME ! recorders at which images exist Read access: ALL Write access: RECORDERS Append access: RECORDERS Delete access: <an>.HOME Controlling access: null</an></an>	496a 496b 496c 496d 496e 496f
<an>, PUBLISHERS</an>	497
Membership: publishers whose journals contain the document Read access: ALL Write access: PUBLISHERS Append access: PUBLISHERS Delete access: <an>.HOME Controlling access: null</an>	4g7a 4g7b 4g7c 4g7d 4g7e 4g7f
<an>,READERS</an>	498
Membership: readers of the document Read access: ALL Write access: null Append access: RECORDERS Delete access: <an>.HOME Controlling access: null</an>	498a 498b 498c 498c 498c 498c 498c

Created by CRT=IMG == one set for each image	4h
<recorder>, <an>, DEL</an></recorder>	4h1
Membership: users with delete access to the image Read access: ALL Write access: <recorder>.<an>.CTRL Append access: <recorder>.<an>.CTRL Delete access: <recorder> Controlling access: null</recorder></an></recorder></an></recorder>	4hia 4hib 4hic 4hid 4hie 4hif
<pre><recorder>.<an>.CTRL Membership: users with controlling access to the image Read access: ALL Write access: SELF Append access: SELF Delete access: <recorder> Controlling access: null</recorder></an></recorder></pre>	4h2 4h2a 4h2b 4h2c 4h2d 4h2d 4h2e 4h2f



Created by PUB=DOC == one set for each document published	41
<publisher>,<an>,DEL</an></publisher>	411
Membership: users with delete access to the published document Read access: ALL Write access: <publisher>.<an>.CTRL Append access: <publisher>.<an>.CTRL Delete access: <publisher> Controlling access: null</publisher></an></publisher></an></publisher>	411a 411b 411c 411d 411e 411f
<pre><publisher>.<an>.CTRL Membership: users with controlling access to the published</an></publisher></pre>	412
document Read access: ALL Write access: SELF Append access: SELF	412a 412b 412c 412d
Delete access: <publisher> Controlling access: null</publisher>	412e 412f

а,

Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

# Introduction

that 3

This document is a fairly high=level design discussion of a Multi=Host Journal System (MHJS). It seems unlikely that ARC will be funded to implement such a system, and so the following is offered as a help to would=be implementers of similar systems.

This paper is neither as complete nor as polished as it should be, but in it much of our thinking about what a MHJS should be like has been recorded.

A companion paper (23143,1) is an attempt to "implement" each of the program modules discussed in the current paper in a ficticious, L10=like language.

The MHJS is, conceptually, an extension of the present NLS Journal system to embrace an arbitrary number of ARPANET hosts. It's also a new and in many ways different Journal system, in which many of the basic concepts of the present system find a place, but in which also, new concepts appear.

#### Design Goals

MODULARITY

The definition of the MHJS as a multi=host system necessitates that modularity be one of the design goals.

We desire to specify a system composed of modules, each of which provides some specialized service to the others, or to the end users of the System, and which together comprise a coherent system.

Each module implements a set of primitives whose syntax and basic function are standardized and advertized, but whose internal workings are left unspecified by the design (within certain broad constraints). The internal functioning of any particular module implementation is dependent upon its host machine, and the particular role which the module is to play within the System as a whole.

# RECONFIGURABILITY

The MHJS is designed to be reconfigurable. Although the design suggests in broad terms the manner in which the System is to be constructed from its component modules, the design does no more than specify a family of MHJSs from which a particular configuration can be selected (in the same way that a computer system manufacturer provides a set of hardware modules (disk 2a3

2b

1

1a

1a1

1b

10

2

2a

2a1

2a2

Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

4

drives, CPUs, etc.) from which the customer configures his particular system),	261
The design specifies a small set of module types. An actual MHJS (certainly a truly multi=host one) in all probability contains several (many) instances of each module.	262
The MHJS might be reconfigured to accomodate the addition of new hosts to the System, to reduce overhead by moving an instance of a frequently used module closer to a population center, or for any of a variety of other reasons.	263
READY ACCESS TO COPIES OF HEAVILY USED DATA BASES	20
It is, of course, more expensive, in terms both of real and processing time required, to manipulate a data base which resides on another Network host than it is to manipulate a local data base. And, of course, when the distant host is disconnected from the Network (for whatever reason), the data base cannot be accessed at all. A goal of the MHJS design is, therefore, to reduce the frequency with which remote data bases must be dealt with by replicating portions of them in centers of population and to generally minimize the effect of the	
failure of any of its components upon the System as a whole,	201
UNIFORM AND CONSISTENTLY=APPLIED ACCESS CONTROLS	2 d
The MHJS must recognize the existence of private information of every type (documents, catalogs, users, etc.) and provide the access controls necessary to protect it.	2d1
Unexplored Areas	3
A number of modules known to be necessary to the MHJS have not been dealt with in this document, And there are a number of areas of concern which have not yet been explored in the design. The reader is referred to (23143,1b) for a brief discussion of some of these areas.	За
Module Description	4
STORAGE MANAGER	4a
The Need	
	4a1
Throughout the System a variety of permanent data bases must be maintained (documents, catalogs, user profiles, and so forth), each of which must be housed on one or more physical storage devices.	4a1a

4a1b

4a1c

4a1d

4a2

4a2a

4a2b

4a2b1

4a2b2

# Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

Most of the data bases grow in time, since their size (as it turns out) is in most cases some monotonically increasing function of the number of recorded documents that exist within the System, and since, in many cases, once a document is recorded it is never "unrecorded".

Not only must on=line storage be available to the System, but, because of the growth property of the data bases, some form of tertiary storage must also be available. Archiving algorithms must be applied throughout the System to locate heavily used data=base elements on on=line devices and the rest on (hopefully) near=on=line devices.

Access to each data base must be appropriately controlled,

# Module Description

The System module responsible for management of a particular subset of the physical storage required by the System is called a Storage Manager.

Any number of Storage Managers may exist simultaneously within the System, each managing its assigned subset of the System's physical storage,

The capacity of a particular Storage Manager may differ greatly from that of another of its kind. One may have very limited capacity, with a single disk as its storage device; another may have almost unlimited storage at its disposal, with a dozen drives or more for frequently accessed files and a laser store for the rest.

But despite the inevitable differences in capacity, type of storage device, and other implementation details, all storage Managers respond to the same set of primitives and are thus logically interchangeable. This kind of superficial uniformity characterizes all other classes of System modules as well.

Because of its general utility, a storage Manager of some sort presumably already exists in most every host in the Network. In the current design, therefore, the primitives assigned for implementation by the storage Manager have been chosen to quite closely reflect those of these existing modules, to make them useable with only minor modifications in the MHJS.

FILES

4a2c

4a2d

4a2d1

4a2d1a

4a2d2

4a2e

4a2e1

4a2e1a

# Description of a Multi-Host Journal System

The Storage Manager trades in commodities called files, each of which is designated by a unique pathname. The Storage Manager specifies the name space from which pathnames may be chosen, and modules which use its services must adhere to that specification.

Pathnames are local handles on a file, and the name spaces of two Storage Managers may therefore overlap unambiguously, both the pathname and the name of the Storage Manager at which the file resides being required to uniquely identify a file within the System.

A Storage Manager implements primitives which other System modules use to create files, retrieve or replace all or selected components of an existing file, and delete files.

### FILE ACCESS CONTROLS

The exercise of any file=manipulative primitive by a particular module is subject to file=specific access controls imposed by the Storage Manager.

Assocated with each file are lists of users to whom read, write, delete, and controlling access to that file are respectively granted,

A user must have read access to a file to invoke the retrieval primitive, delete access to invoke the delete primitive, and so forth, 4a2e1a1

A user with controlling access to a file is permitted to change (by deleting from or adding users to) any of the file's access lists. 4a2e1a2

The primitives by which a module actually effects such changes are not implemented by the Storage Manager, but rather by a module called the Registrar to be described later. 4a2e1b

#### RESOURCE ACCESS CONTROLS

Not only can access to a particular file be regulated, but access to the Storage Manager itself can be regulated. That is, the right to exercise the create=file primitive can be limited to any desired subset of the user population.

4a2f1

4a2f

4a2f1b

4b

4b1

4b1b

4b1b1

46162

4b1b2a

4b1b2b

4b1c

#### Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

By employing this particular type of access control, the (perhaps) limited physical storage managed by a Storage Manager created for exclusive use by a particular System module (call it SMn) can be guaranteed to that module (by including only "SMn" in the Storage Manager's write access list). 4a2fia

Another Storage Manager with larger capacity might be created to serve a correspondingly larger clientele, and its access list might grant write access to the entire user population, allowing any user to create and maintain files there.

## RECORDER

The Need

The prime commodity within the MHJS is the document == a body of text, uniquely addressable throughout the System by a global handle call a document identifier (DID), 4bia

For reasons of efficiency and reliability, it's highly desireable to permit an arbitrary number of physical copies of a document, called images, to exist simultaneously, within the System.

Each additional image, assuming it's created on a different host, increases the probability of a user's being able to retrieve the document when he wants it.

A retrieval request can be satisfied most quickly, of course, if an image of the requested document happens to exist on the user's own host already.

One strategy, therefore, that the System as a whole might implement is, after recording a document, to create an image of the document at each major population center, anticipating a rash of retrieval requests; and then delete the images a month later, once the period of peak demand has passed.

Although this particular strategy is probably a good one, the System permits any distribution strategy which, after tinkering with the System's configuration, proves to be effective.

Access to a document and all its images must be uniformly controlled. The rights to retrieve, delete, and distribute a document must be independently assignable.

5

4b2b1a

Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

we also seek to permit the author of a document to conveniently keep tabs on who's read it.	4b1d
Module Description	462
The system module which facilitates the orderly creation and manipulation of such networks of document images is called a Recorder.	4b2a
DOCUMENT NETWORKS	4626
A document is recorded or an image of it created "at" a particular Recorder. The network of a document's images is therefore a network of Recorders, each of which maintains either the document itself or an image of it,	45251
The creation of document images is a system function designed to promote efficiency and is therefore	-

unhindered by access controls.

A user can cause the creation of a document image at a Recorder, and yet be unable to retrieve or in any other way affect the image (except to delete it), since access to the document and all of its images is uniformly controlled (by the Recorders), in accordance with the terms specified for the document by its author, 4b2b1a1

The Recorder at which the document itself (as opposed to any of its images) is thought to reside is called the document's home. 4b2b1b

The singling out of one Recorder for this distinction is somewhat artificial, but permits the document's author to specify a set of minimal conditions for the document's storage within the System (i.e., allows him to specify one Recorder with primary responsibility for the document, from which it can always be retrieved). 4b2b1b1

The System maintains a list of the names of all Recorders at which either the document or an image of it exists. By consulting the list, a user can quickly determine where he should go to retrieve the document. 4b2b1c

The Recorder offers primitives for creating and deleting documents, retrieving their contents, for creating and deleting at one Recorder an image of a

4b2c

4b2c1

4b2c2

4b2d

Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

document created at another, and for moving a document from one home to another, 4b2b1d

USE OF STORAGE MANAGERS

The Recorder stores the text of documents and images at one or more Storage Managers of its choosing. In a sense, it acts as a retailer of file storage by interposing itself between wholesaler (the Storage Manager) and buyer (other System modules), "pre=processing" store, retrieve and delete requests to the wholesaler.

Like any good retailer, the Recorder offers its users conveniences that they wouldn't expect to get from the wholesaler if they dealt directly with him.

One such convenience is that document names can be selected from a System=wide name space, rather than from the Storage Managers' parochial ones. 4b2c2a

Each Recorder implements a mapping between DIDs and the pathnames permitted by the Storage Manager(s) whose services it uses. 4b2c2a1

Another convenience is that the integrity of multiple copies of the document can be maintained, readers kept track of, and so forth. 4b2c2b

DOCUMENT ACCESS CONTROLS

The Recorder implements the same kinds of access controls for documents as the Storage Manager does for files == read, write, delete, and controlling access == plus one additional type called distribute access. 4b2d1

Unly users with distribute access to a document can publish it, mail it to another user, or extend read access to the document to someone who doesn't already have it. 4b2d1a

The primitives by which a module actually effects such changes are not implemented by the Recorder, but rather by a module called the Registrar to be described later. 452d2

By appropriately restricting access to the corresponding file at the Storage Manager, the Recorder forces all retrieval requests to be channeled through him. 4b2d3

## Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

Even if a user knew the name of the Storage Manager selected by the Recorder to house a particular document, he could not, in an attempt to bypass the Recorder, obtain the text of the document by appealing directly to the Storage Manager; the file can only by retrieved on the Recorder's authority. 4b2d3a

Delete and controlling access to an image of a document can be assigned by the image's creator independently of the document's corresponding access lists, with the one exception that if the document is deleted, all images of it are forcibly deleted, without asking the consent of their creators.

## KEEPING TABS ON READERS

The System also maintains a list of users who have retrieved a document or any of its images. The Recorder requires a list of users with every retrieve request, and updates the master list accordingly. 4b2ei

#### PUBLISHER

#### The Need

Since users, in general, create documents to be read, a major concern of the MHJS is to provide specialized marketplaces in which the System's prime commodity can be exchanged. Such a marketplace is called a journal, and one speaks of "publishing" a document in a journal. 4cia

Many specialized Journals are anticipated, each attracting the attention of some segment of the the population,

Some Journals which might arise are an "AI Digest" in which work in the field of artificial intelligence is reported, a "Journal of Graphics Protocol Development" in which systems programmers propose and discuss graphics protocols, a "Resource News" in which Network service centers hawk their wares, and so forth.

Those users with interest in a particular Journal must be able to formally declare that interest, and, subject to appropriate access controls and accounting disciplines, place themselves in a position to be notified by the System whenever a document is published in that Journal.

We shall call such a user a subscriber to that Journal.

1

4b2d4

4b2e

4c1

40

4c1b1

4c1b

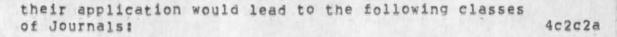
4010

Description of a Multi-Host Journal System

ix

A user can, of course, subscribe to any set of Journals he desires.	4c1c1
A particular document might be published in several Journals. We seek to permit the author of a document to conveniently keep tabs on where (i.e., in what Journals) h document's been published.	is 4c1d
It must be possible to assure that a potential contributor has the author's permission to publish the document, to limit the set of users who can publish in a particular Journal, and to force documents accepted for publication to meet certain requirements,	o 4cie
A Journal's founder may, for a variety of reasons, wish to control the set of users who can publish documents in it. It's appropriate, for example, to permit only AI researchers to publish documents in the "AI Digest".	
It may be necessary in many cases to have some assurance at publication time that a document will never be modified or deleted,	e 4c1e2
All such constraints, and others like them, must be individually assignable to a specific Journal, not inherent in the System's design,	4c1e3
Module Description	4c2
The System module which implements a Journal is called a Publisher,	4c2a
The Publisher's primary task is to catalog each document as it's contributed, and send a copy of the catalog entry (giving the article's author, title, date of publication, etc.) to each of its subscribers.	s 4c2b
The Publisher also screens potential contributors to determine whether they, and the document they propose to contribute, meet certain requirements,	4c2c
The contributor must have both write access to the Journal and distribute access to the document,	4c2c1
The Publisher may apply any other, additional tests it chooses before accepting a document for publication,	4c2c2
Several such additional tests suggest themselves, and	d

#### Description of a Multi=Host Journal System



PRIVATE and PUBLIC == depending upon whether or not read access to the contributed document is to be restricted so as to include only Journal subscribers. 4c2c2a1

CLOSED or OPEN == depending upon whether or not the right to publish in the Journal is granted exclusively to Journal subscribers. 4c2c2a2

PEMANENT and TRANSITORY == depending upon whether or not published documents once published can ever be "unpublished" (or "unrecorded"). 4c2c2a3

The following hypothetical Journals make effective use of these three attributes in their various combinations: 4c2c2b

User Needs (PUBLIC OPEN TRANSITORY)

> This is an open forum == anyone can contribute, anyone can read what's been contributed == for the posting of resource wantads. Any interested users may subscribe, A service center might place a representative on the subscription list as a lookout for users whose needs they can satisfy (i.e., a lookout for potential customers). Articles are removed as they are responded to or when they become stale. 4c2c2b1a

Tenex Needs and Possibilites (PUBLIC OPEN PERMANENT)

4c2c2b2

4c2c2b1

This is an open forum for proposal of feature additions to Tenex. Articles once published are forever published, so that a record of the system's development is preserved. Tenex programmers and selected administrative staff subscribe to this Journal. 4c2c2b2a

SRI Promotional & Transfer Opportunities (PUBLIC CLOSED TRANSITORY)

4c2c2b3

This is the vechicle through which the SRI personnel department publicizes promotional opportunities to its staff members world=wide.



4c2c2b4

4c2c2b5

4c2c2b6

4c2c2b7

#### Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

Any SRI employee can read posted notices (which are removed as positions are filled), but only personnel department representatives can post notices. One secretary from each department at each SRI site is on the subscription list. 4c2c2b3a

NIC AI Digest (PUBLIC CLOSED PERMANENT)

> This is a mechanism employed by NIC to keep interested members of the Network community informed about recent NIC acquisitions in the field of Artificial Intelligence. Each time an AI=related paper is received at the NIC, an abstract of it is published in this Journal. Anyone can read what's been published, but only NIC staff can contribute to the Journal. Because articles are never removed from the Journal, it becomes a valuable bibliographic source for AI researchers. 4c2c2b4a

A user's on=line mailbox (PRIVATE OPEN TRANSITORY)

> A user's on=line mailbox might be implemented as a Journal of this type, assuming he only received recorded mail. 4c2c2b5a

Tenex Bugs (PRIVATE OPEN PERMANENT)

> This is an open forum for the reporting of NLS bugs, Like 'Tenex Needs and Possibilities', it provides a permanent record of system growth, but unlike 'Needs and Possibilities', though anyone can contribute to it, only its subscribers (the Tenex programming staff) can read what's been published, to avoid the possibility of reports of potentially dangerous bugs being abused by maliscious users, 4c2c2b6a

A user's on=line filing cabinet (PRIVATE CLOSED TRANSITORY)

The user publishes anything of interest to him == important on=line mail, articles he's culled from outside sources, self=generated work reminders == in his own, private Journal. Only he can publish in it or read its contents. He



### Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

is free to weed out previously=published articles based upon any criteria he finds appropriate. 4c2c2b7a

ARPA Intercom (PRIVATE CLOSED PERMANENT)

> This is a diary of ARPA, inter=office communication. Only ARPA staff members can publish in it or read its contents. The Journal represents a permanent record of office exchanges. 4c2c2b8a

In the same way that the System maintains a list of Recorders from whom a document can be obtained, so it maintains a list of Publishers in whose Journals the document has been published,

#### NUMBER VENDOR

The Need

As already described, each document recorded within the System is assigned a global handle called a document identifier, or DID. A mechanism must be provided by which DIDs can be orderly assigned and their status kept track of. 4dia

For reasons of efficiency and reliability, it's highly desireable to provide a variety of sources from which DIDs can be obtained. Each additional source, assuming it resides on a different host, increases the probability of a user's being able to obtain a DID when he wants it, as well as reducing the overhead of obtaining it (by placing the source closer to him).

#### Module Description

The system module which facilities the orderly assignment of DIDs is called a Number Vendor.

Any number of Number Vendors may exist simultaneously within the System, and each, at any point in time, owns some subset of the universe of DIDs, from which it can satisfy user requests.

The Number Vendor implements a primitive by which a user can obtain (i.e., be assigned) a block of DIDs for his use. A Number Vendor may only assign DIDs that it itself has been assigned by another Number Vendor, unless it's the "root" 4d2b

4d2

4d2a

4d1

4c2c2b8

1.2.2

4c2d

4d

4d2e

4e

4e1

4e1a

4e1b

4e1b1

4e1c

#### Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

Number Vendor which, when the System was created, found itself in possession of the entire name space, 4d2c Other primitives are defined for returning an assigned DID to the Number Vendor (effectively unassigning it), marking a DID used (i.e., irrevocably associated with a document), verifying or changing a user's ownership of a DID, etc. 4d2d

One strategy which is available to the System as a whole is to station several Number Vendors throughout the System, each with responsibility for servicing its segment of the user population, and each replenishing its DID supply from the root Number Vendor when it nears bottom. This strategy permits a form of DID assignment which is both efficient and insensitive to the host failures which periodically make the root Number Vendor inaccessible.

#### CATALOGER

The Need

Many documents will be generated within the System, each with a unique DID. The DID is in itself sufficient information to permit the user to retrieve the contents of the document. A user could, therefore, in theory, discover every document in the System by simply trying each DID in turn at a nearby Recorder (of course, he could only read those to which he had been granted access).

Such an approach is somewhat unsatisfying for the user. What's needed, of course, is a data base, called a catalog, which describes a selected subset of the documents recorded within the System.

Each entry in the catalog will contain such information as the document's author (i.e., who placed it in the catalog), a title, the date of entry, and so forth, Collectively, this information is known as a citation,

Many catalogs will exist within the System, each with its own algorithm by which documents are included in it.

Users must be permitted to search the catalog by a variety of algorithms. 4eid

Access to the catalog must be controlled. The rights to interrogate the catalog, and to add to or delete a document from it must be independently assignable. 4eie

13

JEW 30=MAY=74 09:25 23144

# Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

· . · · ·

Module Description	4e2
The System module responsible for maintaining a catalog is called a Cataloger.	4e2a
The Cataloger implements primitives by which other modules can add to or delete citations from the catalog, retrieve the citation for a specified document, and search the catalog by a variety of algorithms.	4e2b
caratod by a variety of argolithus?	46.50
The exercise of any primitive by a particular module is subject to access controls imposed by the Cataloger,	4e2c
Associated with the catalog are lists of user to whom read, write, delete, and controlling access to the catalog are respectively granted,	4e2c1
A user must have read access to the catalog to invoke the retrieval or search primitive, delete access to invoke the delete primitive, and so forth,	4e2c1a
A user with controlling access to the catalog is permitted to change (by deleting from or adding users to) any of the catalog's access lists,	4e2c1b
The primitives by which a module actually effects such changes are not implemented by the Cataloger, but rather by a module called the Registrar described below,	4e2c2
REGISTRAR	4£
The Need	41
Keeping Track of Users and Modules	4f1a
Each module in the System must regularly apply a variety of access controls to properly constrain the use of its primitives,	4f1a1
To implement such controls, both human users and system modules are assigned names with which a password is then associated,	4f1a1a
The module then requires that the correct password be presented before it attempts to execute the primitive on behalf of the indicated user (that is, before the module will assume the user is who he says he is). Once the requestor's identity has been established,	

JEW 30=MAY=74 09:25 23144

#### Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

the module can confidently make the necessary access 4fla1b checks. Other information (i.e., besides his password) about each user (or module) must also be maintained. A user's mailing address and delivery mode, for example, must be known to the System before mail from one user can be delivered to another. And similarly, a module's locatioon and access method must be known to the System for one module to contact another. 4f1a2 Mechanisms must be provided by which passwords can be verified, individual pieces of information about a particular user retrieved or modified, new users defined and old ones deleted, etc., and the use of all such 4£1a3 mechanisms must be appropriately controlled. 4f1b Groups of Users and Modules Besides dealing with individual users and modules, the System must just as frequently deal with groups of users 4f1b1 or modules. The retrieve access list for a file is an example of such a list, and it must be consulted by the Storage Manager every time a user attempts to retrieve the 4f1b1a file. The list of all Registrars within the System is representative of another class of lists which is usefully maintained by the system. Some primitives are only legally exercised by Registrars, and this particular kind of access control is then implementable by simply verifying the requesting user's memberhip in the Registrars group before 4f1b1b honoring the primitive. Mechanisms must be provided by which a user's membership in a particular group can be established, names added to, 4f1b2 deleted from, or replaced in the list, etc. For reasons of efficiency and reliability, it's highly desireable to permit an arbitrary number of physical copies of subsets of this large data base to exist simultaneously within the System, since it will be the most frequently 4f1c consulted data base in the System. Module Description 4f2

Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

. ...

The System module responsible for maintaining information about users, System modules, and groups of users/modules is called a Registrar. 4f2a IDENTS 4f2b The Registrar trades in commodities called participants, each of which is designated by a unique ident. 4f2b1 A participant can be either an individual human user, an individual System module, or a group of users, modules or groups. 4f2b1a For the most part, participants are treated identically by the System in general and the Registrar in particular, and a file's read access list, for example, may contain the idents of either human users or program modules, or a mixture of both. 4f2b1b Idents are global handles on a participant, and therefore unique within the System. 4£2b2 The Registrar implements primitives which other System modules use to create and delete idents, retrieve or modify their memberships (in the case of group idents), verify an ident/password combination, and retrieve or modify the various other pieces of information which the Registrar may maintain for participants. 4f2b3 IDENT ACCESS CONTROL 4f2c The exercise of any ident=manipulative primitive by a particular module is subject to ident=specific access controls imposed by the Registrar. 4f2c1 Associated with each ident are lists of users to whom read, write, append, delete, and controlling access to 4f2c2 that ident are respectively granted. A user must have read access to an ident to invoke any of the primitives which retrieve information about the designated paticipant, delete access to invoke the delete primitive, write access to modify information about the paticipant, and append access to add idents to the ident's membership list (assuming the ident designates a group). 4f2c2a A user with controlling access to an ident is

JEW 30=MAY=74 09:25 23144

Description of a Multi=Host Journal System

as a

permitted to change (by deleting from or adding idents to) any of the ident's access lists,	4£2c2b
The Registrar implements primitives by which any of the ident's access lists can be retrieved or modified,	4f2c3
IDENT NETWORKS	4f2d
Any number of Registrars may exist simultaneously within the System, each managing a COPY of some SUBSET of the data base,	4f2d1
An ident can be known to an arbitrary number of Registrars, and that particular set of Registrars is called the ident's domain,	4f2d2
Each Registrar in the ident's domain maintains a copy of all information pertinent to that ident, and can thus provide any subset of it to any module that requests it,	4£2d3
Modifications to the entry, necessarily requested of a particular Registrar, are relayed to all other Registrars affected. The various copies of the ident entry are thereby maintained consistent.	4£2d4
LOCKING	4f2e
one particular Registrar in the ident's domain is singled out as the ident's home, and it is at that Registrar that race conditions are resolved.	4f2e1
The Registrar implements a set of locking primitives by which he and other Registrars can gain appropriate access to an ident in preparation for manipulating it. An ident can be locked in such a way that just modifications, or both retrievals and modificatons to the ident are prohibited throughout its domain until the ident is unlocked.	4f2e2
The Registrar implements primitives by which an ident's home can be retrieved or modified,	4f2e3
THE REGISTRAR'S CENTRAL ROLE IN THE MHJS	4f2f
The Registrar turns out to be the workhorse of the MHJS. The importance of the Registrar to the whole System is so great that it seems worthwhile to explicitly state that fact here.	4f2f1

JEW 30=MAY=74 09:25 23144

#### Description of a Multi-Host Journal System

1 M 6 R 14

The number of ways in which the Registrar is employed by other modules is probably not evident to the reader of the current document, but is very evident in a more detailed design document (see == 23143,1).

The Registrar's central role was not so much designed in as discovered. The discovered facts were:

(1) Virtually every class of System module must deal with incidental data bases which are lists of user/program names. Access lists are the most common data base of this type; others are the list of users who've read a document, the list of publishers who've published a document, a publisher's subscriber list, the list of all Registrars within the System, etc. Primitives must be provided by each module for retrieving and modifying these data bases.

(2) System modules can be relieved of a significant burden by providing a specialized module whose function is to provide the primitives required to manipulate these data bases.

(3) Once responsibility for these user lists is given to the Registrar, the lists become accessible from any one of an arbitrarily large set of Registrars (the group ident's domain), since the Registrar already implements the required broadcast facility. Since the list of users who've read a document and the list of publishers who've published it, for example, are universally available, an author or contributor can conveniently and automatically keep tabs on his document. In the same way, the list of Recorders who have copies of a specified document on hand is readily available to every user.

(4) Since the existence of a document's read access list (for example) implies the existence of the document itself, whether or not a document exists can be determined by consulting the nearest Registrar.

(5) Race conditions associated with the creation of a document (e.g., two users attempting to create a document with the same DID simultaneously at two different Recorders), for example, can be arbitrated by simply implementing Recorders such that they lock all of the various group idents associated with the document before preceding with its creation.

4f2f3b

4f2f3a

4f2f2

4f2f3

4f2f3e

Description of a Multi-Host Journal System

a en m

(J23144) 30=MAY=74 09:25; Title: Author(s): James E. (Jim) White/JEW; Distribution: /SRI=ARC( [ INFO=ONLY ] ) ; Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC; Clerk: JEW; Origin: ( WHITE, MHJSPAPER, NLS; 33, ), 29=MAY=74 19:10 JEW ;####; KIRK 29=MAY=74 11:14 23145 Bug with jump to next on the last statement in a file

1

It acts like it's loading the file ( SYSTEM, JOBPMF.;100003 ) and then says "file numbers do not match in pushsrring"

10 - 1ª

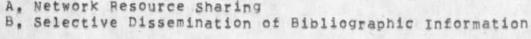
KIRK 29=MAY=74 11:14 23145 Bug with jump to next on the last statement in a file

(J23145) 29=MAY=74 11:14; Title: Author(s): Kirk E. Kelley/KIRK; Distribution: /BUGS( [ ACTION ] ) KEV( [ ACTION ] ); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC BUGS; Clerk: KIRK;

8 -

4 08:09 23146

ne for NIC Final Report June 1974:	MDK	MDK 2	9=MAY=7
ne for NIC Final Report June 1974:	MDK		
Purpose and Scope of the NIC			
History			
Overall Objectives			
Approach			
Services			
On=Line Computer Services			
Difficulties			
Management			
Unfulfilled Needs			
Network Becourse charing			
1	<pre>Purpose and Scope of the NIC History Overall Objectives Approach Services On=Line Computer Services Off=Line Documentation Services Difficulties Management Technical Unfulfilled Needs</pre>	ne for NIC Final Report June 1974; MDK Purpose and Scope of the NIC History Overall Objectives Approach Services On=Line Computer Services Off=Line Documentation Services Difficulties Management Technical Unfulfilled Needs	ne for NIC Final Report June 1974: MDK ne for NIC Final Report June 1974: MDK Purpose and Scope of the NIC History Overall Objectives Approach Services On=Line Computer Services Off=Line Documentation Services Difficulties Management Technical Unfulfilled Needs



Future Possibilities

A, Evolutionary Information Center B, Distributed Information Center C, Message Center



C

C

I

I

I

٧.

6a

1

2

2a

3

3a

4

4a

5

5a

6

Outline for NIC Final Report June 1974: MDK

(J23146) 29=MAY=74 08:09; Title: Author(s): Michael D, Kudlick/MDK; Distribution: /DVN; Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC; Clerk: MDK; Origin: <KUDLICK>NIC.NLS;3, 29=MAY=74 08:07 MDK;

1

Keep Quarters Short

140

I checked your file (lee,fere,). It looks hopeful for the final report. The section for the QMR should not be more than one screenful.

Keep Quarters Short

(J23147) 29=MAY=74 08:43; Title: Author(s): Dirk H. Van Nouhuys/DVN; Distribution: /SRL([ACTION]); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC DPCS; Clerk: DVN;

1

Miscellaneous Nothing

When I called for Miscellaneous as an option in copy directory just now it showed for each file that it had no miscelaneous information, Miscellaneous Nothing

(J23148) 29=MAY=74 08:52; Title: Author(s): Dirk H. Van Nouhuys/DVN; Distribution: /NEWNLS( [ ACTION ] ); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC NEWNLS; Clerk: DVN;

1

# Bug in Output Processor for 23143

Tried this morning to do Output to Printer on (GJOURNAL, 23143, 0:wyn) == twice == and both times it bombed out partway through with: Illegal Instructrion OPRTXT = 17152 at [NLSLAN]ZRESE = 413206 ....etc, five or so lines of noise (to me),





## Bug in Output Processor for 23143

(J23149) 29=MAY=74 09:03; Title: Author(s): Douglas C. Engelbart/DCE; Distribution: /FDBK([ACTION]); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC; Clerk: DCE;

#### Property=Control process to have SRI review

Jim, Martin: Learned yesterday in ISE Lab Managers' meeting that there will be some outside group reviewing SRI's property control procedures, apparently in a very detailed way, between 3 Jun and 31 Jul. I gather that many items have been getting 'lost'. Bart asks each lab/center to get itself together on this count.

Jim, please give me some feedback about responsibility as currently being handled, a residue of your previous whole operations' roles; and suggestion for handling after we finish re=formulating responsibilies; and, who should be responsible for accommodating the above review.

1

Property=Control process to have SRI review

(J23150) 29=MAY=74 09:11; Title: Author(s): Douglas C. Engelbart/DCE; Distribution: /JCN([ACTION]) MEH([ACTION]); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC; Clerk: DCE; DCE 29=MAY=74 10:02 23152 Paychecks held for timecard arrival at Division Office

Everybody has a responsibility here

• •

## DCE 29=MAY=74 10:02 23152

1

2

3

4

5

Paychecks held for timecard arrival at Division Office

Timecards being processed in a timely fashion allow the Institute bookeeping that produces our paychecks. Tardy time=card processing is a continual strain in the ISE Division office == each Lab/Center is supposed to have its cards and summaries handed in by noon on each Friday, and it often is much later (like 4).

The directors of ISE Labs and Centers unanimously agreed on the scheme that hereafter, on payday, the ISE Divison Office will release no checks to a Lab or Center until it has submitted its time=card material in proper form.

The Center secretary responsible for doing the tabulations on the cards, and the managers who have to initial them, before they can be sent to the Division Office, need a certain amount of time to accomplish these tasks.

Therefore, the rest of us must get our cards to them in time == and must respond appropriately when they announce their deadlines.

Stand by for a series of announcements, as we learn how to work with deadlines.

DCE 29=MAY=74 10:02 23152 Paychecks held for timecard arrival at Division Office

(J23152
) 29=MAY=74 10:02; Title: Author(s): Douglas C. Engelbart/DCE;
Distribution: /BC( [ INFO=ONLY ] ); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC; Clerk:
DCE;



.



# JDH 29=MAY=74 10:14 23153

#### CURRENT CONTENT ANALYZER GLITCHES/BUGS

CURRENT CONTENT ANALYZER GLITCHES/BUGS

In TNLS, simple typed=in patterns are compiled but not instituted, When instituted with "INSTITUTE" command and invoked, they have no effect (all statements pass).

In both TNLS and DNLS, short patterns cannot be deleted from the program buffer with "DELETE", Error message: "Invalid char in identifier".

1b

1

1a

CURRENT CONTENT ANALYZER GLITCHES/BUGS

(J23153) 29=MAY=74 10:14; Title: Author(s): J. D. Hopper/JDH; Distribution: /KEV( [ ACTION ] ) FDBK( [ INFO=ONLY ] ); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC; Clerk: JDH;

1

## Which edges to shorten on quarters

Should the thing on feedback for the QMR emphasize results and opinions or stick mainly to a description or equal parts of both?

## Which edges to shorten on quarters

(J23156) 29=MAY=74 13:15; Title: Author(s): Susan R. Lee/SRL; Distribution: /DVN([ACTION]); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC; Clerk: SRL;

# KIRK 29=MAY=74 17:01 23157

How to waste time, cpu and paper with indenting off

About 5 times a week, I have to reprint something because I had viewspecs B, and 1 or g indenting off and plex or branch only on. It looks indented in DNLS and TNLS, but is not indented when printed. This anomaly is impossible for me to get used to. There are three solutions that I know of. 1) make output guickprint work like the current system. 2) Change the current system by adding another viewspec for "left adjusted" independant of 1 and g, 3) Make 1 and g automatically mean "left adjusted" and capital B ALWAYS mean ALL indenting off. Number 2 seems like the way to go, but I don't see any one doing it. I would prefer 3 to the way it currently works if it would be easier to do than 2. But somebody please do something. I find "left adjustment" vital in working with highly structured files.





How to waste time, cpu and paper with indenting off

-

(J23157) 29=MAY=74 17:01; Title: Author(s): Kirk E. Kelley/KIRK; Distribution: /BUGS( [ ACTION ] ) KEV( [ INFO=ONLY ] ); Sub=Collections: SRI=ARC BUGS; Clerk: KIRK;

KIRK 29=MAY=74 17:01 23157